Board of Trade Journal

Volume 184, No. 3433 4 January 1963

PUBLISHED BY HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

1s. 3d. net

Qantas Air Cargo provides a fast, frequent, direct, no-transhipment service to South East Asia and Australia . . . with daily connecting services to New Zealand from Sydney. Equally important, when you consign by Qantas V-Jet Air Cargo, you entrust your freight to an airline that has a background of over 40 years' experience—plus the facilities available only from one of the world's great airlines. Typical of these facilities is the huge, completely equipped Qantas Air Cargo Terminal in Sydney which ensures immediate clearance of freight, whether consigned to Sydney, Australian interstate or onward flight to Noumea or New Zealand. Let Qantas assist you to trim your air cargo operation to the smooth, fast, economical and dependable procedure it should be. See your Cargo Agent or the General Sales Agents—B.O.A.C.

QANTAS AIR CARGO

Qantas Empire Airways Ltd., in association with Air-India and BOAC Australia's round-the-world airline

41 YEARS OF DEPENDABLE SERVICE

V-JET

Board of Trade Journal

Volume 184, No. 3433 | 4 JANUARY 1963 | Price 1s. 3d. net

Pages 1-56 | Annual Subscription including Inland Postage, £3 18s. 0d.

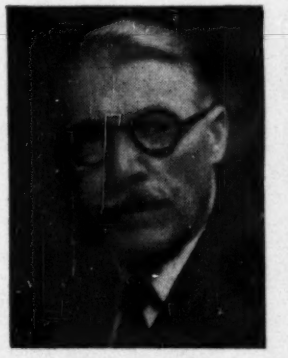
Education and Industry - 4

The New Look in Business Studies

By J. G. McMeeking, C.B.E., J.P., Chairman of the Ministry of Education's Advisory Committee on Further Education for Commerce.

Technical education in industry is one of the important points which will be stressed during National Productivity Year which opened, under the patronage of H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh, on November 14, 1962. This series of articles by industrial and educational experts has been arranged for the* Board of Trade Journal *by the Ministry of Education, and the Scottish Education Department.

I DO NOT PROPOSE to state the case for education for business at all levels from the manipulative to the managerial. It is now essentially the same as for education in the technologies, and I do not think that on the commercial side we can afford to lag behind either the technologist or our competitors abroad. I have seen at first hand what is being done on the Continent and in the United States, and they are setting high standards which we shall have to match if we are to hold our own.



The purpose of this article is to draw attention to the important and – I think – exciting developments in the provision for business studies which have taken place in our technical colleges and the colleges of commerce in the last few years. In England and Wales this is the outcome of the reorganization of the existing system which was initiated in 1957 by the National Advisory Council on Education for Industry and Commerce under Sir Harry Pilkington's chairmanship, and was based on the report of its Advisory Committee on Further Education for Commerce which was published in 1959.* Business and industry were represented on the committee along with educational interests.

While what is said below relates primarily to England and Wales, similar changes are in train in Scotland, a note about which appears at the end of the article.

In addition to courses leading to professional qualifications and in shorthand, typing and other techniques, the colleges now for the first time offer a progressive system of courses beginning with the Ordinary National Certificates and Diplomas in business studies and leading through these to the Higher National Certificates and Diplomas. Plans are advanced for the introduction of a new national award for junior office workers and a committee of the National Advisory Council is examining the possibility of a high level award which would be of the same academic standard as an Honours degree or a Diploma in Technology.

For detailed information about the courses which are provided in their own areas firms should ask the office of the local education authority or the college. The following is an outline of the new system.

Courses for sixteen-year-olds

1. *The Ordinary National Certificate.* For the boy or girl of sixteen or over with passes in three or more subjects at G.C.E. 'O' level (of which one must be English) there are two possibilities. For those who want to enter employment and continue their studies part-time, there is the two-year part-time day course leading to Ordinary National Certificate in business studies. This is a broadly based course, in which four subjects a year must be studied. As is usual in National Certificate courses, colleges are allowed considerable flexibility in deciding what subjects shall be included. Only 'structure of commerce' is an obligatory subject in the first year, and English and economics in the second year. Other subjects commonly included are accounting, general principles of law, statistics and modern languages. In view of the obvious

*Report of the Advisory Committee on Further Education for Commerce (1959), *H.M.S.O.* 2s. 6d.

NOTICE TO JOURNAL READERS AND ADVERTISERS

The *Board of Trade Journal* is published weekly by H.M. Stationery Office, price 1s. 3d. (Annual Subscription £3 18s. 0d. including inland or surface but not air postage) and is obtainable directly from the following addresses: York House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2; 423 Oxford Street, London, W.1; 13A Castle Street, Edinburgh, 2; 39 King Street, Manchester, 3; Smallbrook, Ringway, Birmingham, 5; 109 St. Mary Street, Cardiff; 50 Fairfax Street, Bristol, 1; 80 Chichester Street, Belfast; or through any bookseller.

© Crown Copyright 1963

Extracts may be published if the source is duly acknowledged except that permission of the authors must be obtained to reproduce signed articles.

Subscriptions and Sales Inquiries should be addressed to the publishers at any of the above addresses.

Editorial Communications should be addressed to the Editor, *Board of Trade Journal*, Room 2410, Board of Trade, Horse Guards Avenue, London, S.W.1. (Tel. Trafalgar 8855, Ext. 2192). Address for telegrams and cables 'Boneblack, London.'

The views expressed in contributions to the Journal emanating from other than official sources are not necessarily those of H.M. Government.

Advertisements. Inquiries from the London Postal Area concerning the insertion of advertisements should be addressed to H.M. Stationery Office, Room D.84, Atlantic House, Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.1. (City 9876, Ext. 147). Inquiries from other parts of the United Kingdom should be addressed to Cowlishaw and Lawrence (Advertising) Ltd., Memorial Hall Bldgs., 16 Farringdon St., London, E.C.4. (Tel. City 3718).

The Government accepts no responsibility for any of the statements in the advertisements and the inclusion of any particular advertisement is no guarantee that the goods or the service advertised herein have official approved.

Reprints of Articles. Reprints from the *Board of Trade Journal*, which should be ordered within one week of publication, cost £3 0s. 0d. per page (or part) for 250 copies. (Larger quantities 5s. 0d. per page for each additional 125 copies.)

Orders and remittances for reprints should be addressed to the Director of Publications (P.2), H.M. Stationery Office, Atlantic House, Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.1. Cheques should be made payable to H.M. Paymaster-General.

CONTENTS

	PAGE
Education and Industry – 4. The New Look in Business Studies	1
White Paper on EEC Negotiations. Investigations under Insurance Companies Act. Total Outstanding Overdrafts of the Nationalized Industries. Birmingham Chamber of Commerce, Latin America and West Indies Committee. Furniture Development Council Appointments. OECD Council Chairman for 1963 Elected. Standard Industrial Classification. 134,300 Visitors Came to Britain in October	4
Temporary Exemptions of Some Chemical Goods. Application for Temporary Exemption from Import Duty. Date of Termination of Temporary Exemptions Order. The Import Duties (General) (No. 14) Order 1962. Imports of Pork from the Dollar Area. Import Duty Drawback on Some Copolymer Blends	5
Reduction of 45 per cent. Purchase Tax Rate. Purchase Tax on Drugs and Medicines. British Film Fund Agency. The Pipelines Act, 1962. Design Appreciation Courses for Engineers	6
The Economy – Selected Indicators	7
Index of Industrial Production	8
Import and Export Prices in November	9
United Kingdom Trade in November	10
Production of Cars and Commercial Road Vehicles in November. New Companies Registered During November. Business Monitor: Production Series. Northern Ireland Index of Industrial Production	13
The Register of Restrictive Trading Agreements	14
Registrations of British and Foreign Films	15
Government Sales by Auction. 135 New Jobs: Scottish Printing Company to Expand. Another U. S. Firm Starts in Northern Ireland	16
Modern Government-Owned Factories for Rental	17
Trade Fairs and Exhibitions at Home and Overseas	18
Trade Fairs and Exhibitions Outside Europe	21
Overseas Trade Section	
Anglo-Soviet Trade Agreement: Quotas for Consumer Goods, Capital Goods and Some Industrial Materials	25
Other Trade Agreements Renewal of Benelux Trade Agreements. Yugoslavia and India. Poland and Yugoslavia. Yugoslavia and Greece. 'Hints to Businessmen' Visiting Nicaragua. British Commercial Representative in Yemen	26
Information for United Kingdom Exporters	27
Tariff, Customs, Import and Other Regulations in Overseas Countries **Australia:** Details of Tariff Changes (including the new Tariff Structure for Textile Fabrics)	31
Australia: Substitute Notice. Revision of Customs By-laws. Tariff Changes. **Ceylon:** Import Trade Control	50
Burma: Issue of Import Licences. **Chile:** Amendments to Import List. **Argentina:** Consular Fees Reintroduced. **Jamaica:** Customs Tariff Changes	51
European Economic Community: Rules of Competition	52
European Economic Community: English Translations of the EEC Regulations. **France:** Duty-Free Quota for Flax Seed. Quotas for Imports of Fish from Britain. **The Netherlands:** Import Duty Exemption for Small Gift Consignments	53
Norway: Removal of Import Restrictions. **Irish Republic:** Concessions for Some Linen Articles of Northern Ireland Origin	54
Portugal: Drawback of Duty on Glass Tubing. List of Goods Subject to Import Restrictions. **Republic of South Africa:** Customs Tariff Applications. Commission of Inquiry into Trade Licensing. Amendment to State Tender Board Regulations	55–56

Front Cover Photograph

More than 200 million aerosols were sold in Europe last year. Our cover photograph shows a selection of British aerosols filled by the Aerosol Packaging Co. Ltd., of Bracknell, Berkshire, 10 to 15 per cent. of whose production is already being exported. With a new factory now being built for the filling of pharmaceutical aerosols, A.P.C. plan an increased export drive this year.

importance of knowledge of modern languages for those concerne with the country's export effort, the taking of a modern language i encouraged.

An interesting feature of the new course is that, in addition to taking an examination in the final year, the student is required to submit an extended essay of between 3,000 and 5,000 words on a commercial subject, prepared over the whole period of his course under the guidance of his tutor. This is a novel requirement and I believe that it will prove to be a very good one for training students in the effective use of English for business purposes. All of us with experience in business know how much room for improvement there is in this respect, and I am sure that part of the trouble has lain in the teaching of English as the literary rather than the practical subject which it also is or should be.

The Ordinary National Certificate in business studies, the standard of which is approximately that of the 'A' level or of the intermediate examination of a major professional body, may be regarded either as a qualification in its own right or as a step towards the attaining of a Higher National Certificate or a professional qualification.

2. *The Ordinary National Diploma.* For those of sixteen or over who wish to continue their studies full-time, or on a sandwich basis, there are courses leading to the Ordinary National Diploma in business studies which normally last two years full-time (or equivalent sandwich). For these also the normal entry qualification is three passes at G.C.E. 'O' level, one of which must be English. These too are broadly based courses. Students must offer not less than five subjects and not more than seven in the final examination, invariably including England and economics, accounting, economic history, economic geography and law are also required subjects. Optional subjects include mathematics, statistics, mercantile law and one or two modern languages. All courses also include some general education; and there is provision for students to take shorthand and typing and other ancillary subjects if they wish.

Both the Ordinary National Certificate and the Ordinary National Diploma courses are designed to give students a good general preparation for business while at the same time providing an introduction to more specialized studies which will enable them to aim at professional qualifications if that is their intention.

Advanced courses for those of eighteen or over

For those of eighteen or over who have either obtained an Ordinary National Certificate or Diploma in business studies or have G.C.E. 'A' level qualifications, there are again two alternatives.

1. *The Higher National Certificate in business studies.* For those wishing to study part-time there are courses for the Higher National Certificate in business studies, which is of two years' duration. Candidates must have either an Ordinary National Certificate or Diploma or two passes in relevant subjects at G.C.E. 'A' level, or alternatively they must have completed to the satisfaction of the college principal a preliminary course commenced after the age of eighteen. Principals also have discretion exceptionally to admit students over the age of twenty-one who do not satisfy any of these requirements but are judged capable of completing the course satisfactorily.

The Higher National Certificate courses are designed for students wanting to carry their studies to an advanced level whether or not they are aiming at professional qualifications. Candidates are normally required to take three subjects. The basic subject is applied economics which is compulsory in both years; but beyond this there is a wide choice from subjects which include amongst others: advanced accounting, human relations, commercial or industrial law, secretarial practice, costing, marketing, purchasing, and modern languages (including a study of the markets in the country whose language is studied).

2. *The Higher National Diploma in business studies.* For those who want, at eighteen or later, to follow a full-time course in business studies there are two-year full-time courses (or three-year sandwich) leading to an entirely new award, the Higher National Diploma in business studies. They provide a combination of general and specialized education in business studies, up to a level somewhat more advanced than that of the Higher National Certificate, and approaching that of a university pass degree. Normally five subjects a year are taken, though up to two additional subjects may be offered. Again the core subject is economics; but apart from this there is again a wide variety of choice; and students may if they wish devote a substantial proportion of their time to specialist studies, for example, sales and marketing. All courses include some general education; and all students are required to undertake a 'project' on a topic of commercial interest, leading to the submission of an extended essay on which they are examined orally.

Education and Industry (*Continued*)

Before actually receiving a Higher National Diploma full-time students are required to produce a certificate from an employer showing that they have had at least twelve months of business or administrative experience. The minimum standard for entering a Higher National Diploma course is one pass at G.C.E. 'A' level, but in the pilot courses which were run it was found that most of the students had in fact obtained at least two 'A' levels.

Opportunities for learning foreign languages. In all of these courses one or more foreign languages can be taken, though deliberately this has not been made compulsory. Where, however, a student or his firm wishes him to take foreign languages this should present no difficulty if the college is satisfied that he has the aptitude. The teaching of foreign languages is of course a field in which major advances have been made in recent years both here and abroad, but some of the technical colleges have been pioneers in developing the new techniques. A number of leading colleges, for example, either already have installed or are installing language laboratories, and these and others are experimenting with modern intensive methods of language teaching.

Success of the new arrangements. Conditions for the rapid development of business studies up to degree level are perhaps more favourable than they have ever been. One important factor will continue to be the large increase in the number of boys and girls coming up from the schools with good G.C.E. qualifications, whether at 'O' or at 'A' level. Thus, between 1952 and 1961 the age group in school taking G.C.E. 'O' level increased by 43 per cent. and the number of 'O' level passes increased by 92 per cent. At 'A' level 94 per cent. more pupils obtained 117 per cent. more passes. By November 1961, there were already well over 10,000 students in the new National Certificate and Diploma courses which had only begun in September of that year. The first Higher National Diploma courses did not begin till the autumn of 1962. Early returns show that some two dozen full-time and sandwich courses with about 380 students have started. The number of Ordinary National Certificate courses has already doubled as compared with the position under the old scheme, and it is especially encouraging that the number of Higher National Certificate courses has increased several times over. The Ordinary and Higher National Diplomas are of course innovations.

The Commercial Apprenticeship Scheme of the Association of British Chambers of Commerce

I should like to make special mention of the commercial apprenticeship scheme sponsored by the Association of British Chambers of Commerce. This provides a comprehensive and systematic four-year apprenticeship under either a standard letter of appointment or an indenture, and combines practical training on the employer's premises with a course or courses of business studies in a technical college or college of commerce. It is specially designed to be taken in two parts so that it can be geared in with the Ordinary National Certificate and Higher National Certificate courses in business studies in the colleges. During the apprenticeship the employer must undertake to release the employee for at least one working day (or day's equivalent each week); and the employee will be expected to attend college on one evening a week as well.

Scotland

In 1961, following a recommendation of the Scottish Technical Education Consultative Council, the Secretary of State established the Scottish Council for Commercial Education representative of the professional bodies, education – including both providing authorities and teachers – and industry and commerce 'to keep under review the development of commercial education in Scotland, to devise courses, to conduct examinations and to award appropriate certificates'.

In addition to devising courses and offering awards in the field of clerical and secretarial studies, the council caters for students aspiring to posts demanding professional competence through its Senior Certificate and Advanced Certificate courses, success in the first of which affords varying degrees of exemption from the intermediate examinations of the professional bodies represented on the council. The requirements for admission to the Senior Certificate course are four passes including English on the Ordinary grade of the Scottish Certificate of Education. The course normally involves two years of part-time study. The Advanced Certificate course also requires at least two years of part-time study, beyond the Senior Certificate level.

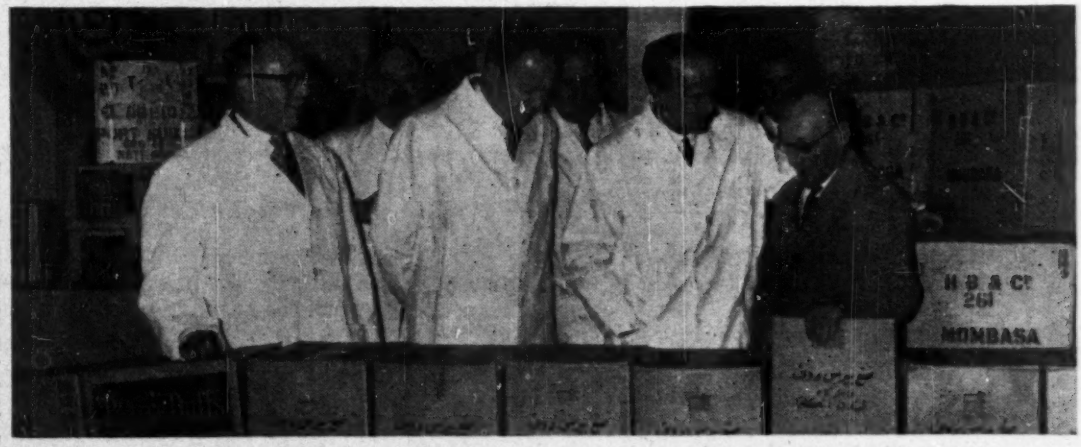
Full-time courses are available at the Scottish College of Commerce, Glasgow. A four-year course leads to the Associateship, and a three-year course to the Diploma, of the college. The entrance requirements for the Associateship, which is awarded with honours, are comparable to those for admission to a degree course; and the requirements for the Diploma are comparable to those for entry to a Higher National Diploma course. Both awards are highly regarded in the commercial world.

The future

There is every reason to look forward confidently to the future. More and more boys and girls with good academic qualifications will be looking for business careers, and increasingly they will expect systematic education and training such as is taken for granted by those who take technical jobs in industry. But a second and perhaps even more important factor is the changing climate of opinion and the growing awareness of the need for well thought out education and training for business. Whether or not we enter the Common Market, the increasing competition at home and abroad which British business must expect is bound to increase the need and to stimulate the demand.

The next article in the series will be 'Management Education — the need for a doctrine' by Mr. J. W. Platt, Chairman of the United Kingdom Advisory Council on Education for Management.

Firm's Export Record Praised



Mr. Alan Green, Minister of State, Board of Trade, recently visited the Bermondsey, London, factory of Pearce, Duff and Co. Ltd., to congratulate the firm on their export record, which was increased by more than £20,000 during 1962. The firm export nearly 30 per cent. of their products of custard powder, blancmange, jelly, gravy browning, cake mixture, baking powder, herbs and spices and other grocery sundries. In the picture Mr. Green (*third left foreground*) is seen talking to Mr. William Russell, export packing foreman who has been with the firm for 38 years. Accompanying him (*foreground left to right*) are Mr. Charles Sugden, chairman, and Mr. Colin Turner, M.P. for Woolwich, West. In the background (*left to right*) are: Mr. A. W. Powell, sales director, Mr. Barry Kay, Controller, Board of Trade, London and South Eastern Region, and Mr. Geoffrey Tapper, works director and chief engineer.

White Paper on EEC Negotiations

IN A STATEMENT in Parliament on December 13, 1962 (see *Hansard*, columns 653 to 658, and *Board of Trade Journal*, December 21, 1962, pages 1261-2), Mr. Edward Heath, the Lord Privy Seal, undertook to continue over the Christmas Recess the procedure of publishing White Papers giving accounts of Ministerial meetings held in Brussels while the House was not sitting.

A White Paper giving an account of the Ministerial meeting held in Brussels on December 19 and 20 has now been published with the title 'The United Kingdom and the European Economic Community'. (Cmnd. No. 1910, H.M.S.O. and Branches, price 5d., post free 7½d.).

Further Ministerial meetings will be held on January 14-18 and January 28 – February 1.

Investigation under Insurance Companies Act

THE BOARD OF TRADE having obtained the leave of the High Court on December 17, 1962, in pursuance of the powers conferred on them by Section 14(3) of the Insurance Companies Act, 1958, have appointed Mr. Walter Edmund Parker, a senior partner in the firm of Price Waterhouse & Co., Chartered Accountants, of 3 Fredericks Place, E.C.2, as an inspector to investigate the affairs of American Military International Insurance Association Ltd., and First General Assurance and Guarantee Co. Ltd.

Total Outstanding Overdrafts of the Nationalized Industries

THE TREASURY announce that the total of the bank overdrafts at December 12, 1962, of the seven authorities to which advances may be made under section 42 of the Finance Act 1956, as amended, was £80·3 million of which £70·3 million was from the clearing banks and £10·0 million from the Scottish banks.

Birmingham Chamber of Commerce, Latin America and West Indies Committee

THE executive committee of the newly-formed Latin America and West Indies Section of the Birmingham Chamber of Commerce is to set up a small expert panel to advise local manufacturers commencing negotiations with Latin American companies for manufacture under licence or sales of know-how. In addition the panel will be able to give general guidance to members of the Section on investment in Latin American countries.

Bulletin for Industry

The current issue of the 'Bulletin For Industry' includes an article on Britain and the EEC which is the first of a series of notes comparing basic social and industrial data in the U.K. and the EEC. Copies: free, from Publications Division, C.O.I., Hercules Road, London, S.E.1.

Furniture Development Council Appointments

THE BOARD OF TRADE have appointed Mr. G. Fergusson, Mr. D. Head and Mr. R. Rurka to be members of the Furniture Development Council as representatives of the interests of persons carrying on business in the industry. They succeed Mr. C. A. Lakin, Brigadier A. L. W. Newth, and Mr. C. L. Salkield. The appointment of Mr. Fergusson will run from January 1, 1963 until December 31, 1964, and those of Mr. Head and Mr. Rurka from January 1, 1963 until December 31, 1963.

The Board of Trade have also made re-appointments to the Council as follows: To represent the interests of persons carrying on business in the industry: (for the period January 1, 1963 until December 31, 1964) Mr. L. W. L. Alston, Mr. W. Johnston, and Mr. Arnold Moore.

To represent the interests of persons employed in the industry:— (for the period from January 1, 1963 until December 31, 1964) Mr. G. E. Amos, Mr. J. R. Shanley, Mr. E. S. Taylor and Mr. A. G. Tomkins.

OECD Council Chairman for 1963 Elected

MR. HALVARD LANGE, Minister for Foreign Affairs of Norway, has been elected Chairman of the Council of the OECD at Ministerial Level for 1963. The two Vice-Chairmanships will be held by Austria and Turkey. The meetings of the Council at the level of the permanent delegates to the Organization will continue to be held under the chairmanship of Mr. Thorkil Kristensen, Secretary-General of the Organization.

For 1963, the following countries will be Members of the Executive Committee: Belgium, Canada, Denmark, France, Germany, Greece, Italy, Spain, United Kingdom, United States.

Standard Industrial Classification

AMENDMENT List 1 to the revised edition of 1958 of the classification itself is now available at H.M. Stationery Office, price 3d. net.

Amendment List 1 to the Alphabetical List of Industries is also available at H.M. Stationery Office, price 5d. net.

Orders by post should be sent to H.M. Stationery Office, P.O. Box 569, London, S.E.1, enclosing price, plus postage 3d. for either or both.

134,300 Visitors Came to Britain in October

MORE THAN 1,756,000 overseas visitors came to Britain in the first ten months of 1962 – seven per cent. more than in the same period last year, report the British Travel and Holidays Association. During October nearly 134,300 tourists – an increase of three per cent. – arrived in Britain. There were 34,370 visitors from the United States during the month. This was two per cent. more than in October last year and brought total American arrivals in the period January-to-October, 1962, to over 423,000 – an increase of eight per cent.

Britain and the European Communities

"The booklet provides a full factual background to Britain's application to join the Common Market. As such it will be welcomed as the first authoritative Government publication for public consumption."
The Yorkshire Post

"It deserves to be read by anyone who seeks to be well informed about Europe." *Accountancy.*
(Illustrated) 3s. (*post* 4d.)

A free leaflet giving further details of other important publications on the Common Market is available from HMSO, P6a (BOTJ), Room D42, Atlantic House, Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.1.

HMSO

Government publications can be purchased from the Government Bookshops, through any bookseller, or by post from P.O. Box 569, London, S.E.1.

Temporary Exemptions of Some Chemical Goods

THE BOARD OF TRADE announced on September 7, 1962, (see *Board of Trade Journal* dated September 7, 1962 page 504) that temporary exemptions from import duty of goods (mainly chemicals) due to expire on January 1, 1963, were being reviewed. As a result of this review the Treasury have made The Import Duties (Temporary Exemptions) (No. 6) Order, 1962 (Statutory Instruments 1962 No. 2745).

The First Schedule to the Order provides for the exemption from import duty from January 1, 1963, until January 1, 1964 (except where some other date is shown) of certain goods (mainly chemicals), at present liable to import duty.

The Second Schedule to the Order provides for the extension until January 1, 1964, (except where some other date is shown), of temporary exemptions from import duty (mainly of chemicals) which would otherwise have expired on January 1, 1963.

The Third Schedule to the Order provides for the revision of some of the descriptions of goods, the temporary exemptions from duty of which are extended, by the Second Schedule of the Order, under the existing descriptions. As from January 1, 1963, it is the revised description which will determine the scope of the exemption.

The Order came into operation on January 1, 1963.

Date of Termination of Temporary Exemptions Order

IT HAS BEEN the practice in recent years for temporary exemptions from import duty to terminate at the beginning of the first day of the month. Complaints have been received by Customs & Excise about this arrangement when the first day of the month has fallen on a Monday, because importers have been unable to take advantage of an expiring temporary exemption in the case of goods which have been imported on the preceding Sunday or late on the Saturday, as there are no facilities for the entry of goods with Customs on Sundays or in advance of importation when a duty is about to be reimposed. It has, therefore, been decided that in future temporary exemptions from import duty will, wherever possible, not terminate at the beginning of a Monday; they will instead terminate at the beginning of the first Wednesday of the month. Thus, in the Order which came into effect on January 1, 1963, the terminal dates are March 6, 1963, May 1, 1963, July 3, 1963, September 4, 1963 and January 1, 1964.

Application for Temporary Exemption from Import Duty

THE BOARD OF TRADE are considering an application for the temporary exemption from import duty of the material listed below on the grounds that this material is not made in this country or the Commonwealth or the supply available from these sources is not substantial having regard to the existing United Kingdom demand.

Representations are invited from manufacturers in this country or agents of Commonwealth manufacturers, who consider they are, or will be within a reasonable period, in a position to supply a substantial proportion of the United Kingdom demand for this material, or who are interested in its future production.

Temporary exemptions come into effect on the operative date of the Treasury Order in which the materials are specified and normally continue until the end of the current calendar year, when they are reviewed.

Letters, giving the respective reference shown below, should be addressed to Tariff and Import Policy Division, Board of Trade, Horse Guards Avenue, London, S.W.1, preferably through a Trade Association, and should be received by January 18, 1963.

Tariff heading	Proposed definition for tariff purposes	Applied for as	Exemption required until	Reference
29.36	Epithiazide	Epithiazide	December 31, 1963	6021

The Import Duties (General) (No. 14) Order 1962

THE TREASURY have made the Import Duties (General) (No. 14) Order 1962, which:—

(1) removes the import duty (both full and EFTA rates) on dried citrus peel.

(2) changes the classification of pitch-fibre pipes,

(3) reduces the full and EFTA rates of import duty on some kinds of tanning machinery.

The Order came into operation on Janaury, 1, 1963, and has been published as Statutory Instruments 1962, No. 2744.

No further applications will be accepted by the Board of Trade for the remission of duty under Section 6 of, and paragraph 1 (b) of the Fourth Schedule to, the Import Duties Act, 1958, in respect of the tanning machines classifiable under the following tariff headings unless they were ordered by a user on or before Dec. 31, 1962:—

84.42 (A) 'Machines for preparing, tanning or finishing hides, skins or leather'

84.17 (B) (1) 'Machines for the drying of hides, skins or leather, being dryers incorporating vertically suspended plates on which the material is pasted.'

84.21 (C) 'Spraying machines incorporating an endless conveyor, one or more spray guns having a reciprocating or rotary motion and mechanism which cuts off the spray automatically when the material is not directly beneath the gun or guns.'

84.22 (F) 'Stacking machines designed for stacking hides, skins or leather of irregular lengths, and incorporating devices which adjust the stacking mechanism automatically according to the length of each piece of material.'

Applications in respect of such goods must be posted to the Board of Trade not later than January 31, 1963 unless there are exceptional reasons why applications cannot be made by that date.

Note: The Board of Trade announced on July 19, 1962, that they were considering a proposal from the British Leather Federation and the manufacturers of the machinery in question for a reduction in the rate of duty and the cessation of the issue of duty-free licences under Treasury Direction in respect of goods, defined for tariff purposes as in the Notice above.

The President of the Board of Trade has decided to accept the proposal.

Import Duty Drawback on Some Copolymer Blends

THE TREASURY have made the Import Duty Drawback (No. 12) Order, 1962.

This Order extends until December 31, 1963, the operation of the drawback scheme for certain imported copolymer blends used in the production of exported tubes and fittings and reduces the rate of drawback applicable thereto.

The Order came into operation on January 1, 1963, and has been published as Statutory Instruments 1962, No. 2743.

Imports of Pork from the Dollar Area

THE BOARD OF TRADE, in Notice to Importers No. 1025, dated December 31, 1962, announce that the quota for imports of pork from the Dollar Area in 1963 will again be 25,000 tons. Licences will cover 'Pork, chilled, fresh or frozen, falling under heading 02.01(A) of the Customs Tariff' and will be valid until December 31, 1963.

Applications will be considered from traders who held licences under the 1962 arrangements or from others who can establish a direct interest in the trade. Application forms (TIP/A or ILB/A) should reach the Board of Trade (Tariff and Import Policy Division), Horse Guards Avenue, London, S.W.1, by January 14, 1963. Page 1 should be completed; on page 2, only the desired amount of the licence, in tons, should be stated; on page 3 *and copies*, the applicant's name and address and the description of goods (as above) should be entered.

Importers are reminded that the issue of a licence by the Board of Trade does not relieve them from compliance with any other regulations or restrictions to which the goods may be subject, in particular the Animal Health Regulations.

Reduction of 45 per cent. Purchase Tax Rate

H.M. Customs and Excise announce that the Chancellor of the Exchequer has decided to reduce from 45 per cent. to 25 per cent. the rate of Purchase Tax on all the goods to which the 45 per cent. rate now applies. The Treasury have made an Order accordingly, entitled the Purchase Tax (No. 7) Order, 1962. The Order came into effect on January 1, 1963.

The principal goods affected by the Order are:

Radio and television sets, and valves and loudspeakers suitable for use with them
Gramophones and radiogramophones
Gramophone records
Perfumery and cosmetics, and certain other toilet and hairdressing goods

The Order does not affect goods which are already taxable at 25 per cent. or at any lower rate.

The Order applies to goods which are despatched on sale by registered to unregistered traders, or are appropriated to use, to retail trading or to similar purposes by a registered trader on or after January 1, 1963, and to imported goods entered with Customs or delivered from bonded warehouse for home use on or after that date.

Copies of the Order are obtainable from H.M. Stationery Office, York House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2, and branches, or through any bookseller.

Consequential amendments to the tax Schedule

The fusion of the 45 per cent. rate with the existing 25 per cent. rate makes certain consequential amendments necessary in the statutory tax Schedule. The Order provides for these. They are as follows:

(i) in Groups 18, 19(b), 19(c), 30(a) and 30(b) the rate of tax is amended from 45 per cent. to 25 per cent.

(ii) in the statutory heading of Group 30(a) the words after "any such process" are amended so as to read "but not including articles comprised in Group 2"

(iii) that part of the statutory heading of Group 31 which precedes the exemption is amended so as to read:
GROUP 31
Toilet requisites, except face cloths and towels 25 per cent.

(iv) the statutory heading of Group 32 is amended so as to read:
GROUP 32
(a) Perfumery 25 per cent.
(b) Toilet preparations, whether medicated or not, including cosmetics 25 per cent.

Purchase Tax on Drugs and Medicines

THE COMMISSIONERS of Customs and Excise have made a Direction under Section 6(4) of the Finance Act, 1962, entitled the Purchase Tax (No. 3) Direction, 1962, which temporarily exempts further essential drugs and medicines from tax. The effect of the Direction, which became operative on December 21, 1962, is to make the following additions to the Schedule to the Purchase Tax (No. 2) Order, 1961.

To Head II of the Schedule

Acetohexamide;
4-(4-Methoxy-1-naphthyl)-4-oxobutyric acid and salts thereof;
Oxethazaine, whether or not mixed with aluminium hydroxide gel and magnesium hydroxide;
Triclofos and salts thereof.

To Head III of the Schedule

Di-2-chloroethyl 3-chloro-4-methylcoumarin-7-yl phosphate;
Ethoheptazine citrate, whether or not mixed with acetylsalicylic acid;
Ethylenediamine dihydroiodide;
Iron complexed with one or more of the amino acids obtained by the hydrolysis of proteins or such acids prepared synthetically.

The Treasury will, in due course, be asked to make an Order which will give permanent statutory effect to this Direction. Traders known to be concerned are being separately notified.

British Film Fund Agency

THE BRITISH Film Fund Agency has published the following information for the six weeks ended November 24, 1962:

Distributors' earnings submitted:		
High cost films	£486,688	
Low cost films.		
Eligible (after multiplying by 2½)	£92,727	
Not eligible for 2½ times rental	£16,817	
		£596,232
Films of less than 3,000 feet (after multiplying by 2½)		£86,273
		£682,505
Levy collections paid to Agency by H.M. Customs and Excise to November 30, 1962, approximately covering entertainments to November 24, 1962		£434,300

The first interim allocation for the sixth distribution period will be at the rate of 42 per cent.

The Pipelines Act, 1962

THE MINISTRY of Power announce that the Pipelines Act, 1962, which came into full operation on January 1, 1963, makes provision for regulating and facilitating the construction of pipelines, and imposes certain obligations, in the interests of safety, on the owners of both new and existing lines. It will be necessary to obtain the authorization of the Minister of Power before constructing an industrial pipeline more than ten miles long (a cross-country pipeline) and to give him sixteen weeks' notice before constructing one not more than ten miles long (a local pipeline). Plans of such pipelines must be deposited with the local authorities affected. There are provisions covering the compulsory acquisition of land or rights, and the placing of pipelines in streets. Persons or firms who are contemplating laying pipelines may find it helpful to discuss their plans informally with the Ministry of Power in the first instance.

In the interests of safety, the Minister may impose conditions on the construction of pipelines, and on their operation, in the latter case including those in existence before the commencement of the Act. The owners of pipelines, including existing lines, must inform the Minister of serious accidents or fires, and must make arrangements for notifying fire brigades, police, river boards, water and sewerage authorities, etc. of any accident affecting their duties, and if requested must provide such bodies in advance with the necessary maps and information. They must inform the Minister on abandoning or re-commissioning a pipeline, and must also inform the Minister and persons with land interests along the route of a line of any change in its ownership.

Design Appreciation Courses for Engineers

THE Council of Industrial Design, which has held successful courses for engineering executives and staff over the past four years, is to hold four more such courses in London in 1963. They will be open to engineers from both capital goods and consumer goods industries to ensure a fruitful exchange of ideas.

Two residential five-day periods have been arranged. The first is occupied by a series of lectures on subjects including design progress, design policy in a large organization, human factors in design, an analysis of design, form and composition; and there is also an examination of actual objects and a visit to The Design Centre. This is followed by the second residential period consisting of lectures by practising designers, an assessment of the students' projects, and visits to various training colleges.

Full details and application forms are now available from W. H. Mayall, Industrial Division, CoID, for the spring executives' course and from Miss Sydney Foott, Education Officer, CoID, for the spring staff course. In both cases, the address is 28 Haymarket, London, S.W.1.

The Economy – Selected Indicators

Series expressed as index numbers and seasonally adjusted except where otherwise shown

	GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT (expenditure estimates)	INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION	CONSUMERS' INCOME AND EXPENDITURE				FIXED CAPITAL EXPENDITURE					CHANGES IN STOCKS			
			Personal disposable income	Total consumers' expenditure		Retail sales	Total	Selected components				Total	Selected components		
								Manufacturing industry	Distributive and service industries	Dwellings	Public sector excluding dwellings		Manufacturing industry	Wholesalers	Retailers
	at 1958 prices		at current prices		at 1958 prices	at 1957 prices	at 1958 prices					at 1958 prices			
Base of index	1958	1958	1958	1958	1958	1957	1958	1958	1958	1958	1958	series shown in £ million			
Value in base year, £ m.	19,991	—	16,050	15,232	15,232	7,637	3,493	922	699	591	1,205				
1958	100	100	100	100	100	101	100	100	100	100	100	+ 99	+ 36	+14	+16
1959	103	105	106	105	104	105	107	94	114	113	109	+173	+ 73	+15	+48
1960	108	112	114	109	108	108	118	110	124	129	114	+580	+520	+38	+35
1961	110	114	121	114	109	111	127	130	132	136	121	+263	+230	+15	+ 5
1961															
2nd Quarter	110	115	121	113	109	111	127	131	130	135	124	+ 81	+ 60	+16	+14
3rd Quarter	111	115	121	115	109	111	131	135	139	139	125	+ 13	+ 53	— 8	—24
4th Quarter	111	113	122	115	109	111	125	130	128	139	114	+ 82	+ 64	— 1	—11
1962															
1st Quarter	108	113	124	116	109	111	125	122	118	133	127	— 42	— 32	—16	+33
2nd Quarter	111	116	126	119	111	110	127	120	129	139	126	+ 25	+ 32	—10	—11
3rd Quarter		117				112		109*	133*				+ 29*	+13*	+ 1*
1962															
April	..	115	..	..	..	110	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
May	..	116	..	..	..	111	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
June	..	117	..	..	..	110	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
July	..	116	..	..	..	110	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
August	..	117	..	..	..	113	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
September	..	118	..	..	..	113	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
October	..	115*	..	..	..	111	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
November	..		..	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

	ORDERS		PRICES AND COSTS					LABOUR						IMPORTS	EXPORTS	BALANCE OF PAYMENTS: current balance
	Engineering industries: orders on hand†	Textiles and clothing industries: orders on hand†	Index of retail prices		Wholesale price index: non-food manufacturing industry		Hourly wage rates: all industries and workers†	Wholly unemployed excluding school-leavers			Unfilled vacancies for adults					
			Index†	% change on year earlier	Basic materials and fuel used†	Manufactured products: home sales†		Mid-month or monthly average†	Change from previous period†	Normal seasonal change	Mid-month or monthly average†	Change from previous period†	Normal seasonal change	at current prices		
	at 1958 prices															
Base of index	Dec. 1958	Apr. 1959	Jan. 17, 1956		1954	1954	Jan. 31, 1956	series shown in thousands						1958	1958	series shown in £ million
Value in base year, £ m.	..	..	—		—	—	—							3,748	3,176	
1958	100	..	109·0	+3·0	102·8	113·4	114·3	402	+113	..	136	—49	..	100	100	+328
1959	101	135	109·6	+0·6	103·4	114·2	117·4	433	+31	..	157	+21	..	106	105	+111
1960	117	136	110·7	+1·0	104·5	116·0	122·5	337	—96	..	212	+55	..	121	112	—301
1961	120	104	114·5	+3·4	104·4	119·1	130·3	305	—32	..	213	+ 1	..	117	116	— 77
1961																
2nd Quarter	126	124	113·8	+3·0	105·1	119·2	129·7	282	—55	—57	241	+40	+32	116	115	— 29
3rd Quarter	124	107	115·3	+4·2	104·6	119·4	130·7	262	—20	—34	236	— 5	+ 7	115	117	+ 12
4th Quarter	120	104	116·6	+4·3	103·4	119·6	132·3	339	+77	+49	175	—61	—32	116	115	— 2
1962																
1st Quarter	121	98	117·7	+4·7	104·0	120·2	133·7	408	+69	+42	150	—25	— 7	117	116	+ 9
2nd Quarter	120	99	120·2	+5·6	103·3	120·3	135·6	387	—21	—57	172	+22	+32	118	121	+ 37
3rd Quarter	119*	92*	119·7	+3·8	102·2	120·8*	137·3	390	+ 3	—34	156	—16	+ 7	123	121	— 13
4th Quarter								491*	+101*	+49	120*	—36*	—32			
1962																
April	121	98	119·7	+5·6	103·8	120·2	135·3	403	— 5	—21	159	+ 9	+13	115	119	..
May	121	100	120·1	+5·7	103·4	120·3	135·7	389	—14	—22	178	+19	+ 8	121	119	..
June	120	99	120·9	+5·5	102·6	120·5	135·9	368	—21	—33	179	+ 1	+12	118	124	..
July	119*	95*	120·4	+5·1	102·6	120·6	137·0	371	+ 3	—15	167	—12	+ 4	125	123	..
August	119*	93*	119·4	+3·2	102·0	120·8	137·3	392	+21	+ 9	154	—13	— 8	124	117	..
September	119*	92*	119·3	+3·3	101·9	121·1*	137·5	407	+15	+13	147	— 7	— 8	120	123	..
October	118*	98*	119·1	+2·9	102·1*	121·1*	137·6	456	+49	+26	131	—16	—11	126	127	..
November			119·6	+2·3	102·6*	121·1*	138·5	497	+41	+18	118	—13	—14	120	115	
December								520*	+23*	— 1	110*	— 8*	—12			

† NOT seasonally adjusted. * Provisional.

CLEANING WASTE LTD.
Washed Wipers · Cleaning Rags · Cotton Waste, etc.
FALKLAND ROAD, HARRINGAY, LONDON, N.8. MOUntview 3411 (6 lines)
Contractors to H.M. Government

Index of Industrial Production

THE PROVISIONAL index of production for October, 1962, prepared by the Central Statistical Office, is 115 (seasonally adjusted). This brings the average for August-October to the same level as in the previous three months, when output was running four per cent. above the low point at the turn of the year.

The average index numbers for the latest three months and the previous three months at the foot of the table give a general guide to the changes which have taken place in the output of the major industry groups in recent months. Several of the figures here and elsewhere in the table have been revised as later information has become available.

Average 1958 = 100

	Total all industries	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing industries											
			Total all manufacturing industries	Food, drink and tobacco			Chemicals and allied industries			Engineering and allied industries				
				Total	Food	Drink and tobacco	Total	Coke ovens, oil refineries, etc.	General chemicals etc.	Total	Engineering and electrical goods	Shipbuilding and marine engineering	Vehicles	Metal goods, n.e.s.
Weights	1,000	72	748	86	55	31	68	9	59	310	167	22	79	42
1959	105·2	97	106·0	104	102	107	111	107	111	105	105	94	109	100
1960	112·5	94	114·6	107	104	112	122	117	123	112	114	85	118	112
1961	113·9	93	114·9	110	107	116	124	122	125	113	121	86	109	105
Unadjusted:														
1961 2nd Quarter	116	94	118	114	108	124	126	122	127	117	123	85	117	109
3rd Quarter	108	83	108	108	104	116	118	121	118	106	115	84	100	95
4th Quarter	116	98	116	113	111	117	125	123	125	116	128	87	105	102
1962 1st Quarter	116	99	116	108	108	107	129	119	131	117	124	88	117	102
2nd Quarter	117	97	118	116	112	124	130	118	132	118	125	89	117	103
3rd Quarter	110	86	110	110	108	113	126	121	126	108	117	85	101	97
1962 August	100	74	99	106	106	107	118	120	118	96	100	85	99	79
September	120	98	123	114	114	113	133	118	135	123	134	86	116	109
October (prov.)	120	102	121			120		122		118	128	85	109	107
Seasonally adjusted:														
1961 2nd Quarter	115	93	116	109	106	115	124	122	125	115	123	86	112	106
3rd Quarter	115	93	116	111	108	116	124	123	124	115	124	85	110	104
4th Quarter	113	93	113	110	108	115	125	122	125	112	122	87	106	100
1962 1st Quarter	113	94	113	112	109	116	125	117	127	113	121	87	111	98
2nd Quarter	116	95	116	112	110	116	128	118	130	116	126	89	112	101
3rd Quarter	117	97	117	112	112	113	131	122	133	117	126	87	111	106
1962 August	117	98	117	114	112	117	132	122	133	116	127	87	109	105
September	118	96	118	113	113	114	131	119	133	119	128	86	115	104
October (prov.)	115	96	114			117		122		113	122	86	107	100
May-July (av.)	117	96	117	112*	110*	114	128*	123	130*	117	125	88	112	105
Aug.-Oct. (av.) (prov.)	117	97	117	112*	112*	116	131*	121	133*	116	126	86	110	103

	Manufacturing industries (continued)													
	Metal manufacture			Textiles, leather and clothing				Bricks, pottery, glass, etc.			Timber, furniture, etc.	Paper, printing and publishing	Other manufacturing industries	Construction	Gas, electricity and water
	Total	Ferrous	Non-ferrous	Total	Textiles	Leather, leather goods and fur	Clothing and footwear	Total	Bricks, cement, etc.	Pottery and glass					
Weights	68	55	13	92	58	4	30	28	17	11	20	55	22	126	54
1959	104	104	107	107	106	103	111	107	108	106	112	107	108	106	103
1960	122	121	123	113	110	102	120	119	120	116	114	119	120	111	110
1961	114	114	116	111	107	102	122	124	130	115	116	120	116	120	116
Unadjusted:															
1961 2nd Quarter	121	121	121	111	107	105	121	128	136	117	118	122	121	121	105
3rd Quarter	104	103	108	106	100	95	121	121	129	109	115	109	111	122	96
4th Quarter	111	110	117	113	110	104	119	125	129	119	120	121	117	120	131
1962 1st Quarter	111	110	115	112	106	103	125	122	123	120	104	122	115	118	145
2nd Quarter	112	111	116	106	103	98	113	131	134	126	113	126	122	123	113
3rd Quarter	101	100	107	104	98		120	123	127	117	113	113	114	124	102
1962 August	85	83	90	90	85	76	102	110	114	104	106	102	104		98
September	116	114	127	122	112		145	130	136	121	121	126	130		110
October (prov.)		110		121	115		135				128	134			122
Seasonally adjusted:															
1961 2nd Quarter	118	118	118	112	109	104	121	125	130	115	118	121	119	120	115
3rd Quarter	113	112	117	114	108	104	127	125	131	116	116	119	117	123	115
4th Quarter	109	108	114	109	103	101	120	123	129	114	113	117	114	120	120
1962 1st Quarter	108	107	111	107	103	97	117	123	125	119	109	116	114	119	126
2nd Quarter	109	108	114	108	105	98	114	128	129	126	113	125	121	123	124
3rd Quarter	110	109	117	111	105		125	127	130	124	114	124	120	125	122
1962 August	112	112	117	111	105	99	124	126	126	127	110	123	124		122
September	110	107	121	113	107		129	127	131	121	112	125	120		123
October (prov.)		105		109	104		121				113	124			123
May-July (av.)	109*	109	114*	109	106		116	128*	129*	126*	117	126	121*		122
Aug.-Oct. (av.) (prov.)	110*	108	117*	111	105		125	127*	130*	124*	112	124	120*		123

*Latest available three months (July-September) and previous three months (April-June).

Import and Export Prices in November

THE OVERALL import and export prices and the terms of trade for November were unchanged from the October levels of 96, 114 and 84 respectively (1954=100).

Although the total import price index remained unchanged from last month there were decreases of almost one per cent. in the index for basic materials and of one half per cent. in the fuels index. These changes were offset by a small increase in the index for the food, beverages and tobacco class of imports, reflected as one point in the rounded index, and an increase of one half per cent. in the manufactured goods index.

There was a small rise in the export price index for manufactured goods, reflected as an increase of one point in the rounded index. This was mainly due to increases of about one half per cent. in the engineering products index and of one per cent. in the other manufactured goods index. These increases were, in part, offset by decreases of about one half per cent. in the indices of metals and textiles exports.

The method of calculating the import and export price index was explained in the *Board of Trade Journal* of May 2, 1958.

(1954 = 100)

	Imports					Exports						
		(Class A)	(Class B)	(Class C)	(Class D)		Manufactured Goods (Class D)					
	Total	Food, Beverages and Tobacco	Basic Materials	Fuels	Manufactures	Total	Total	† Metals	‡ Engineering products	§ Textiles (excluding clothing)	Other	* Terms of Trade
1955	103	101	104	102	109	102	102	104	103	100	102	101
1956	105	101	106	110	110	106	106	112	107	99	104	99
1957	107	101	110	128	104	111	109	115	112	101	106	96
1958	99	97	96	112	101	110	111	118	115	101	105	90
1959	98	98	93	104	104	109	111	115	117	98	106	90
1960	99	97	96	98	107	111	114	118	120	102	106	89
1961	97	94	95	96	107	112	115	118	122	106	106	86
1961 April	98	96	95	97	108	112	115	118	121	107	106	88
May	99	96	97	96	109	112	115	117	120	107	107	88
June	98	95	96	95	108	112	115	116	121	108	106	88
July	97	92	97	96	107	112	115	118	121	105	106	86
August	95	91	96	93	106	112	115	119	122	107	105	85
September	95	91	95	95	106	112	115	117	123	106	106	85
October	96	91	95	96	106	112	115	118	122	106	106	85
November	96	93	93	97	106	112	115	118	122	104	107	85
December	96	93	94	96	106	113	116	118	123	106	107	85
1962 January	96	93	93	96	106	113	116	119	123	106	107	85
February	96	94	93	96	105	113	116	120	123	106	106	85
March	96	94	92	96	105	113	116	120	123	107	107	85
April	96	96	92	96	105	113	116	120	123	107	106	85
May	95	94	91	96	104	113	116	120	123	106	105	84
June	96	96	91	94	104	113	116	120	123	106	105	85
July	95	95	90	95	104	113	116	119	124	105	106	84
August	95	94	90	95	105	113	116	120	124	105	106	84
September	95	96	89	95	105	113	117	119	125	106	106	84
October	96	97	89	95	105	114	117	120	125	106	108	84
November	96	98	88	95	105	114	118	119	126	106	109	84

* Import price index as percentage of the export price index. † Export List Division D.12, 13 and 14.
‡ Export List Division D.15, 16 and 17, 18, 19 and 22. § Export List Division D.6, 7, 8 and 9.

SHIPPING & FORWARDING: COLLECTION SERVICES: AIR FREIGHT & GROUPAGE: PACKING: IMPORTS: TRAVEL: INSURANCE

When urgent services or information are required phone:

Meadows

London	MONarch 8030	Hull	36735
London Airport	Colnbrook 2871	Leith	2621
Liverpool	Maritime 2070	Bristol	293391
Glasgow	CITy 3311	Bradford	28234
Manchester	CENtral 8951	Ipswich	55051
Manchester Airport	MERcury 3225	Leicester	29456
Southampton	25033	Stoke-on-Trent	47021
Birmingham	Midland 7451	Northampton	32711
Birmingham Airport	Sheldon 5217	Nottingham	53288

THOMAS MEADOWS & COMPANY LIMITED. 20-28 MILK STREET LONDON, E.C.2

AND AT OFFICES AS QUOTED ASSOCIATED COMPANIES AND CORRESPONDENTS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD

United Kingdom Trade in November

EXPORTS in November were low. The value, seasonally adjusted, was £304 million, compared with the record £336 million in October and the average in the third quarter of £320 million. At least part of the November movement is likely to have been erratic – the decline affected most goods and most markets. Comparing the latest three months with the previous three months, in order to smooth out the erratic movements, the rate of exports was virtually unchanged. The area analysis shows (again comparing three months with three months) continued expansion of shipments to Western Europe and further recovery in exports to the sterling area. Exports to the United States also increased further. There were increases (three months on three months) in exports of machinery and instruments and of road vehicles.

The value of imports in the three months September-November was about the same as in June-August. Imports of industrial materials and finished manufactures have been rising and imports of fuels have been at a high rate in recent months as a result of the cold weather earlier in the year and increased exports of refined petroleum to Europe. On the other hand, imports of food, beverages and tobacco have been falling since the summer when they were inflated by large landings of fruit and vegetables and animal feeding stuffs.

The deficit in the balance of trade (the difference between imports c.i.f. and exports and re-exports f.o.b.) in September-November was £47 million a month, seasonally adjusted, the same as in the previous three months, June-August. In the second quarter it was £35 million a month and in the first £49 million.

United Kingdom Trade

A. Recorded Values £ million per month

	Exports f.o.b.	Imports c.i.f.	Re-exports f.o.b.
1960	296·2	378·4	11·8
1961	306·9	366·5	13·2
1961 3rd Quarter	291·4	347·9	13·5
4th Quarter	312·3	360·8	13·0
1962 1st Quarter	310·7	375·0	12·7
2nd Quarter	317·2	374·9	14·4
3rd Quarter	300·6	368·6	11·2
1962 June	317·0	369·9	13·4
July	327·8	387·2	12·3
August	289·8	382·2	10·6
September	284·9	343·4	10·5
October	346·6	412·8	14·7
November	315·8	384·4	14·0
January-November	316·2	377·1	13·1

B. Seasonally Adjusted Values £ million per month

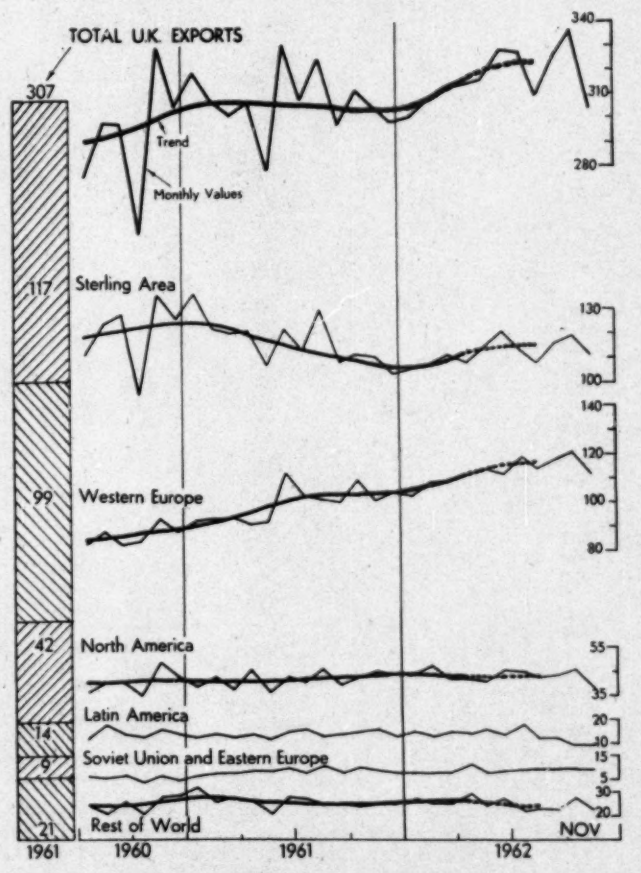
	Exports f.o.b.	Imports c.i.f.	Re-exports f.o.b.
1961 3rd Quarter	309	358	15
4th Quarter	304	362	13
1962 1st Quarter	306	367	12
2nd Quarter	319	369	14
3rd Quarter	320	384	12
1962 June	328	369	14
July	327	390	14
August	309	387	12
September	325	376	12
October	336	393	13
November	304	375	15
January-November	316	375	13
June-August	322	382	13
September-November	321	381	13

Exports

The main development in the area pattern of exports in recent months has been the levelling out in exports to the Common Market countries. In fact comparing the latest three months with the previous three months, exports to Common Market countries fell by 2 per cent.; some of the reduction was in exports of oil to the Netherlands but there are also signs that the rate of growth of our exports to EFTA countries (4 per cent. more) and to the rest of Western Europe (19 per cent. more).

U.K. Exports: Areas

Seasonally adjusted £ million f.o.b. monthly averages or calendar months



	1961		1962							
	3rd Qtr.	4th Qtr.	1st Qtr.	2nd Qtr.	3rd Qtr.	June-Aug.	Sept.-Nov.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.
Sterling Area	117	108	108	114	112	114	116	116	119	111
Western Europe	101	105	106	112	117	115	117	118	121	112
Economic Community	52	55	55	60	63	63	61	61	63	60
Free Trade Asn. (inc. Finland)	41	42	42	43	43	42	44	45	46	41
North America	42	44	45	43	44	44	43	44	46	38
Latin America	14	14	14	15	15	15	11	13	10	10
Soviet Union and Eastern Europe	9	9	8	9	10	10	10	10	10	10
Rest of World	26	25	26	26	23	24	25	23	28	23
Total	309	304	306	319	320	322	321	325	336	304

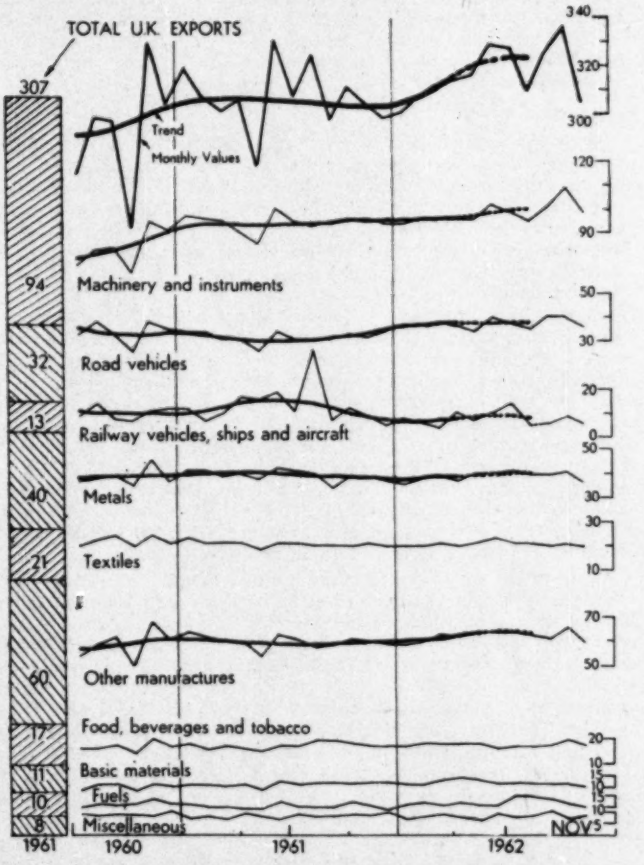
U.K. Trade (*Continued*)

Exports to the sterling area have been recovering this year and in the last three months they were 1 per cent. more, seasonally adjusted, than in the previous three months. Exports to Australia were rising quite quickly in the first half of the year and have since continued to increase slowly but exports to New Zealand have fallen in recent months after a sharp increase in the second quarter. In the last three months there have been sizeable increases in exports to India, South Africa and to other sterling area countries. Exports to North America have been erratic mainly because of fluctuations in exports to Canada. Exports to Canada in the last three months were 9 per cent. less than in the previous three months. Exports to the United States have continued to increase and in September-November were 1 per cent. more than in June-August.

Our exports to Latin America have shown a decline this year. In the last three months these exports were much less than in the previous three months with substantial falls in exports to the Argentine, Brazil and Venezuela and a smaller reduction in exports to Mexico. Exports to the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe have been increasing and in the last three months there was a further rise of 5 per cent. Exports to the rest of the world fell sharply in

U.K. Exports: Commodity Classes

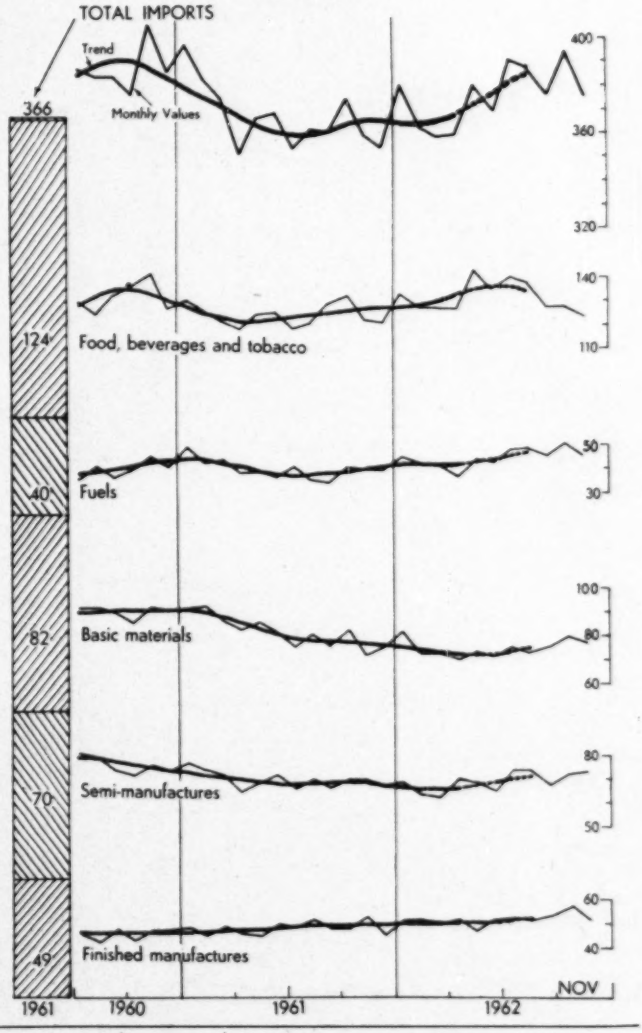
Seasonally adjusted £ million f.o.b. monthly averages or calendar months



	1961		1962							
	3rd Qtr.	4th Qtr.	1st Qtr.	2nd Qtr.	3rd Qtr.	June-Aug.	Sept.-Nov.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.
Food, beverages and tobacco	18	18	18	17	17	17	19	18	20	18
Basic materials	12	12	12	13	12	12	12	12	12	11
Fuels, etc.	10	11	11	11	15	14	12	14	12	11
Manufactures	261	256	258	268	267	270	269	270	284	254
Engineering products	143	137	140	144	143	144	147	148	156	137
Machinery and instruments	94	95	95	98	98	99	102	101	109	97
Road vehicles	31	33	37	37	37	37	39	40	40	36
Rly. vehs., ships, aircraft	18	9	6	9	8	9	7	6	9	6
Metals and misc. metal mfrs.	38	39	38	39	40	40	39	40	41	37
Textiles	20	20	20	21	20	21	20	20	21	20
Other mfrs.	59	60	61	63	63	64	63	62	66	60
Miscellaneous	8	9	8	8	9	9	9	11	8	9
Total	309	304	306	319	320	322	321	325	336	304

Imports: Commodity Classes

Seasonally adjusted £ million c.i.f. monthly averages or calendar months



	1961		1962							
	3rd Qtr.	4th Qtr.	1st Qtr.	2nd Qtr.	3rd Qtr.	June-Aug.	Sept.-Nov.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.
Food, beverages and tobacco	123	125	129	135	135	138	127	128	128	124
Basic materials	78	77	76	72	75	74	78	77	80	78
Fuels	38	40	43	41	48	47	48	46	51	46
Semi mfrs.	68	70	65	68	72	71	71	68	72	73
Finished mfrs.	50	50	52	51	53	52	55	54	58	52
Miscellaneous	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
Total	358	362	367	369	384	382	381	376	393	375

(*Continued on next page*)

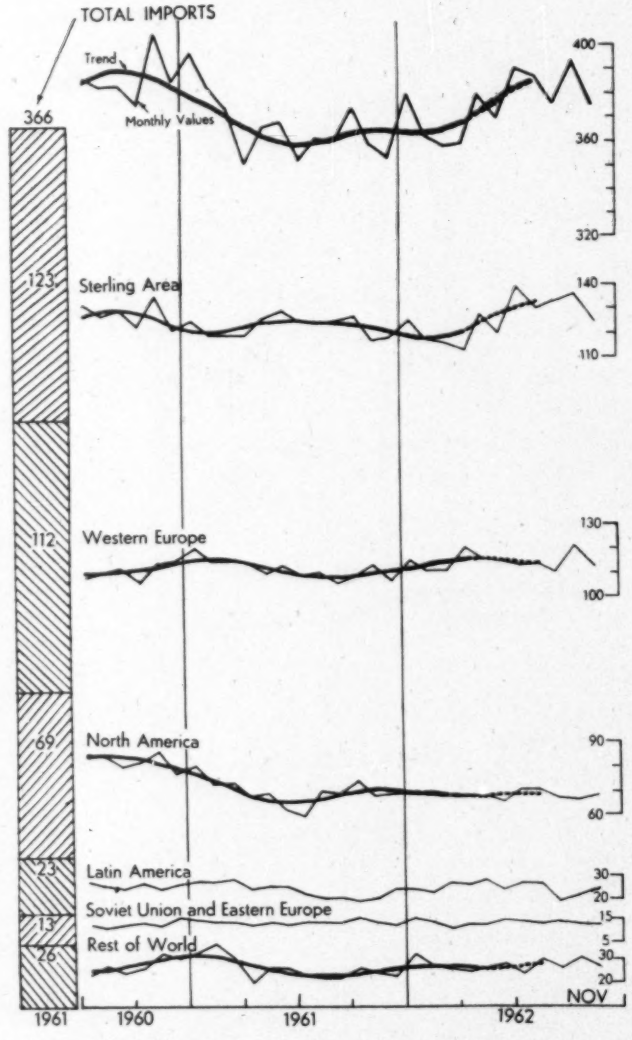
U.K. Trade (*Continued*)

the third quarter but there is the possibility of some recovery in the last few months. Exports to Japan have been rising after an earlier fall but exports to China and to Indonesia continue to decline.

The commodity analysis shows (comparing seasonally adjusted figures for the latest three months with those for the previous three months) increases of £8 million in exports of engineering products and £5 million in exports of food, beverages and tobacco, more or less balanced by small reductions in a wide range of other goods. Exports of machinery and instruments were 3 per cent. more in the last three months, these exports having risen since the beginning of the year. Exports of road vehicles were 4 per cent. more. There was a marked reduction in export deliveries of ships and boats. Among other manufactured goods there were reductions in exports of textiles, metals and other manufactures; exports of chemicals no longer seem to be rising after the fairly rapid growth of the early months of this year. Exports of food, beverages and tobacco were falling this year until the third quarter but have recovered sharply in the last two months. In September-November they were 10 per cent. more than in the previous three months, with large increases in exports of cereals and whisky. Exports of fuels and lubricants in the last three months were 8 per cent. less than in the previous three months when there had been large exports of refined petroleum to Germany and the Netherlands. There was a small reduction in exports of basic materials.

Imports: Areas

Seasonally adjusted £ million c.i.f. monthly averages or calendar months



	1961		1962							
	3rd Qtr.	4th Qtr.	1st Qtr.	2nd Qtr.	3rd Qtr.	June-Aug.	Sept.-Nov.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.
Sterling Area	124	120	120	121	134	130	132	133	136	125
Western Europe	108	110	113	118	113	114	115	111	121	113
North America	66	71	70	68	70	69	68	68	67	69
Latin America	20	21	25	26	24	26	22	20	22	25
Soviet Union and Eastern Europe	13	13	13	13	13	14	13	14	13	13
Rest of World	23	25	29	27	28	28	29	27	31	27
Total	358	362	367	369	384	382	381	376	393	375

Imports

Imports of industrial materials have been rising since the middle of the year and there was a further increase of 3 per cent. in the last three months. The whole of the increase, £13 million, was in imports of basic materials which were 6 per cent. more; there was no change in imports of manufactures for further processing. The largest increases were in imports of raw wool and raw cotton with smaller increases spread over a wide range of materials. Imports of finished manufactures have been rising quickly since the middle of the year, after a small fall in the second quarter, and in the last three months they were 5 per cent. more than in the previous three months. Part of the increase was due to exceptional arrivals of ships in October but there have also been increases in imports of machinery and instruments, with larger imports of radio, television, etc., apparatus, and increasing imports of clothing and other consumer goods. Imports of mineral fuels and lubricants increased sharply in the third quarter and a high rate has been maintained in recent months; in September-November they were 3 per cent. more than in June-August. These high fuel imports were mainly the result of cold weather earlier in the year but partly also of increased exports of refined petroleum in the summer.

Imports of food and feeding stuff were large in the early months of this year but have since fallen away. For food, beverages and tobacco as a whole imports in the last three months were 8 per cent. (£32 million) (seasonally adjusted) less than in the previous three months. There were reductions of 11 per cent. (£9 million) in imports of cereals and feeding stuffs and 15 per cent. (£12 million) in imports of fruit and vegetables. There was also a substantial fall in imports of tobacco but little change in the value of imports of meat and meat preparations and dairy products.

In the last three months there was a fall of 14 per cent. in the value of imports from Latin America, the source of much of the increased imports of cereals and animal feeding stuffs earlier this year. There were also reductions in imports from North America and from the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe. These reductions were offset by increases from the sterling area, with large imports of tea from India, from Western Europe, where a large increase in imports from EFTA countries more than compensated for substantial reductions in imports from the Common Market, and from the rest of Western Europe, and the rest of the world, mainly Japan and non-sterling primary producers.

Notes:

The tables below the charts show seasonally adjusted figures only for the last five quarters, for the last two three monthly periods and for the last three calendar months. Figures for earlier periods can be supplied. Application should be made to the Board of Trade, Statistics Division (seasonal adjustment), Room D53, Hillgate House, 35 Old Bailey, London, E.C.4.

Detailed particulars of United Kingdom imports, exports and re-exports were published on December 28, 1962,* and further analysis of the figures will be found in the form of tables in the Monthly Report on Overseas Trade for January†, due to be published on or about January 23.

*Accounts relating to trade and navigation of the United Kingdom, November 1962, H.M. Stationery Office, price 25s. 6d. (by post 26s. 6d.).

†Report on Overseas Trade published by H.M. Stationery Office, price 3s. 6d. (by post 3s. 10d.). Annual subscription £2 6s.

Production of Cars and Commercial Road Vehicles in November

THE FOLLOWING table shows figures of production of road vehicles for periods up to and including November, 1962 and exports of these goods as recorded in the Trade and Navigation Accounts. Both groups of figures cover complete vehicles (including unassembled vehicles for export) and chassis with engines for delivery as such.

Production

Number

	No. of weeks	Passenger Cars (including Taxis)		Commercial Road Vehicles			
				Goods		Omnibuses, Coaches and Trolleybuses	
		Total	Weekly Average	Total	Weekly Average	Total	Weekly Average
1957	52	860,842	16,555	275,348	5,295	12,905	248
1958	53	1,051,551	19,841	297,785	5,619	15,071	284
1959	52	1,189,943	22,884	353,105	6,790	17,379	334
1960	52	1,352,728	26,014	438,924	8,441	19,048	366
1961	52	1,003,967	19,307	443,117	8,521	17,050	328
1960 1st Quarter	13	392,664	30,205	109,914	8,455	5,000	385
2nd Quarter	13	405,348	31,181	116,123	8,933	4,582	352
3rd Quarter	13	311,612	23,970	98,940	7,611	4,461	343
4th Quarter	13	243,104	18,700	113,947	8,765	5,005	385
1961 1st Quarter	13	218,003	16,769	119,745	9,211	4,895	377
2nd Quarter	13	283,666	21,820	120,087	9,237	4,423	340
3rd Quarter	13	245,217	18,863	99,849	7,681	3,766	290
4th Quarter	13	237,081	19,775	103,436	7,957	3,966	305
1962 1st Quarter	13	327,407	25,185	107,682	8,283	4,269	328
2nd Quarter	13	331,820	25,525	101,671	7,821	3,862	297
3rd Quarter	13	289,060	22,235	92,818	7,140	3,941	303
1961 September	5	100,907	20,181	43,165	8,633	1,818	364
October	4	75,372	18,843	33,650	8,413	1,253	313
November	4	81,821	20,455	33,694	8,424	1,270	318
1962 September	5	131,949	26,390	41,872	8,374	1,688	338
October	4	92,786	23,197	33,427	8,357	1,341	335
November	4	95,606	23,902	35,012	8,753	1,484	371

Exports

Number

	Passenger Cars (including Taxis)	Commercial Road Vehicles	
		Goods	Omnibuses, Coaches and Trolleybuses
1957	424,322	116,196	6,069
1958	483,877	105,877	5,752
1959	568,971	122,569	4,858
1960	569,889	139,134	6,391
1961	370,758	160,042	6,912
1960 1st Quarter	184,912	34,232	1,371
2nd Quarter	179,386	36,610	1,688
3rd Quarter	115,409	32,103	1,422
4th Quarter	90,182	36,189	1,910
1961 1st Quarter	85,219	48,357	1,976
2nd Quarter	93,672	41,231	1,695
3rd Quarter	87,464	35,846	1,464
4th Quarter	104,403	34,607	1,777
1962 1st Quarter	141,762	36,236	2,011
2nd Quarter	146,500	38,205	2,008
3rd Quarter	130,262	32,004	1,636
1961 September	28,180	10,456	458
October	33,791	11,583	605
November	32,226	11,997	589
1962 September	44,429	10,460	618
October	47,256	12,313	640
November	41,173	11,709	510

Notes: There are certain differences of timing and coverage between the production and export figures, e.g. the export figures include battery-operated road vehicles and exclude road tractors, while the production figures exclude the battery-operated road vehicles and include road tractors. Station wagons and estate cars are included with passenger cars throughout. The quarterly export figures include amendments not made to monthly figures.

Leather Trades Year Book

The 1963 edition of 'The Leather Trades Year Book', has been published by the The Leather Trades Review in association with the British Leather Federation. A limited edition, bound in morocco, price 78s. is available as well as a cloth edition price 58s. both inclusive of postage from Benn Brothers, Ltd., London, E.C.4.

New Companies Registered During November

BELOW are details of new companies registered in Great Britain during November 1962 showing nominal capital. The figures are exclusive of *unlimited* companies and companies *limited by guarantee*.

Nominal Capital	Public Companies	Private Companies	Total
Under £1,000		2,183	2,183
£1,000 and under £10,000		887	887
£10,000 and under £50,000		161	161
£50,000 and under £100,000		10	10
£100,000 and under £1,000,000	1	10	11
£1,000,000 and above	—	—	—
Total number	1	3,251	3,252
Total amount of Nominal Capital	'000s £250	'000s £6,842	'000s £7,092

Companies Registered in Great Britain in 1961-1962

	1961		1962	
	Number	Nominal Capital £'000s	Number	Nominal Capital £'000s
January	2,933	8,057	2,354	15,038
February	2,731	9,304	2,530	7,667
March	3,820	17,075	3,552	10,032
April	2,620	8,470	2,697	6,924
May	3,020	9,402	3,165	8,572
June	3,084	10,669	2,731	36,710
July	2,682	7,144	2,954	6,989
August	2,466	7,142	2,806	8,625
September	2,411	8,385	2,538	15,806
October	2,456	8,005	2,909	6,409
November	2,584	8,979	3,252	7,092
December	2,405	7,770		
Total	33,212	110,402		

Business Monitor: Production Series

THE FOLLOWING titles and issues of Business Monitor Production Series are now available, and copies may be obtained by annual subscription from H.M. Stationery Office, P.O. Box 569, London, S.E.1.

Monthly at £1 a year, post free:

Refrigerating Machinery for September 1962.
Pottery and Electrical Ware for October 1962.
Powered Industrial Trucks for October 1962.
Timber—Hardwood, Softwood and Plywood for November 1962.
Rubber for October 1962.
Gramophone Records for October 1962.

Quarterly at 7s. 6d. a year, post free:

Brushes and Brooms for July-September 1962.

Northern Ireland Index of Industrial Production

THE PROVISIONAL index of industrial production for Northern Ireland for October 1962, prepared by the Ministry of Commerce, is 119 (1958=100). This is two points lower than the index for September 1962, and three points higher than the index for October 1961.

The index numbers of the main industrial groups in October 1962, with the increase or decrease on October 1961, shown in brackets are: textiles 122 (+7 points); clothing 125 (+3); engineering and metals 96 (−7); food, drink and tobacco 121 (−3); timber and furniture 129 (+1); other manufacturing industries 145 (+4); construction 132 (+25); gas, electricity and water 139 (+10).

The Register of Restrictive Trading Agreements

Additions and Amendments to the Register

A list of additions and amendments made to the alphabetical index to the register between October 1 and December 31, 1962, is given below; the amendments are shown in italics. The index as it stood at July 30, 1957, was published in the *Board of Trade Journal* on August 16, 1957 (pages 371-378), to which subsequent additions and amendments have been published at approximately quarterly intervals – the last on October 5, 1962.

The purpose of the index is to help the public in searching for agreements in the public register itself. The index shows commodities which are the subject of agreements on the register, and the commodities are described exactly as they are in the particulars submitted to the Registrar of the agreements concerned. Where an agreement operates in a particular area, this has been indicated whenever practicable. The symbol 'C' indicates that the agreement in question has been referred to the Restrictive Practices Court and that the Court has made a declaration or order, a copy of which has been entered on the registered file. Symbol 'D' means that an agreement has been determined; 'E' signifies that an agreement has expired or will expire at a given date; and 'F' indicates that an agreement has been varied, whether by the removal of registrable restrictions or otherwise as to its terms or parties, so that it would not have been registrable at all had it taken the varied form at the time of registration. The date following each symbol indicates the month concerned.

'D' and 'F' Agreements

The list below, headed 'D' and 'F' Agreements, brings up to date at December 31, 1962, the list of agreements determined or varied as described above. Although these agreements already appear in the above-mentioned lists of additions and amendments, they are shown separately under this heading for the benefit of readers. Agreements which were registered as running for a specified period which has now expired, or will expire on a given date (i.e. those marked 'E' in the main list), are not included in the 'D' and 'F' list; in many cases these 'E' agreements are intended to be renewed or re-made in a similar form on expiry.

It should be noted that the inclusion of an agreement about a commodity in the 'D' and 'F' list does not necessarily mean that there are no other restrictive agreements about that commodity. Further, a 'D' or 'F' agreement may sometimes be replaced by a new agreement which will appear in the main list of additions and amendments when it is registered.

Agreements referred to the Restrictive Practices Court

On April 10, 1959, there was published in the *Board of Trade Journal* (page 859) a list of all agreements in respect of which Notices of Reference (constituting formal commencement of proceedings before the Restrictive Practices Court) had been issued, except those which had already been dealt with by the Court. Subsequent additions have been published at quarterly intervals but no Notices of Reference have been issued during the October-December 1962 quarter. Anyone who may be in a position to assist the Court with evidence from his own experience of results of any of these agreements which he thinks affects the public interest, is asked to communicate as early as possible with the Treasury Solicitor's Branch, Office of the Registrar of Restrictive Trading Agreements, Chancery House, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2. The agreements shown in square brackets have been abandoned after the issue of a Notice of Reference.

Inspection of the Register

The register may be inspected at a fee of 1s. per day, between 10 a.m. and 4.30 p.m. on any weekday except Saturday and certain holidays at any of the following addresses:

Office of the Registrar of Restrictive Trading Agreements,
Chancery House, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2.
9 Wemyss Place, Edinburgh, 3.
Chichester House, 64 Chichester Street, Belfast.

The indexes to the register, one as published in the *Board of Trade Journal* and one in which commodities are grouped by classes, may be inspected at these addresses free of charge.

Additions and Amendments to the Register

Registered No. of Agreement	Commodity
	A
2733	Alloy steels, E.11/62.
	B
2814	Bread, bakery products, West of England.
1290	Building materials, *add Burton-on-Trent.*
2754	Bananas, *add E.*12/61.
2789	Bicycles, E.8/62.
2502	Bread, Cumberland, Northumberland and Co. Durham, *add D.*2/61.
2451	Bread, Holyhead and District, *delete F.*11/58, *insert D.*10/62.
2800	Builders' castings.
1500	Building materials, *add Peterhead.*
292	Building materials, Gainsborough and District.
2779	Buttons.
	C
2799	Cast iron drain connections.
2798	Cast iron rainwater and soil goods.
2800	Cast iron rainwater and soil goods, cast iron drain connections.
250	Cement, *add D.*10/62.
894	Cocoa jugs and coffee pots (pottery), *delete F.*7/58 *and add D.*5/62.
1246	Confectionery, *add F.*2/62.
1488	Confectionery, Northern Ireland, *add F.*2/62.
1354	Confectionery, South Wales and Monmouthshire, *add F.*7/62.
1034	Coke, South of England (including London), *add F.*7/61.
1326	Coke, Yorkshire, *add F.*9/62.
516	Crude tar, *add D.*6/61.
	D
2797	Domestic solid fuel cooking and heating appliances.
2800	Domestic solid fuel cooking and heating appliances.
	F
98	Furniture, Dundee and District.
	G
2817	Groceries, Monmouthshire.
	H
67	Hair grip wire, *add D.*9/62.
	I
1122	Iron and steel forgings, *delete F.*9/62, *add D.*9/62, *C.*10/62.
2791	Iron castings.
	J
894	Jugs (pottery), *delete F.*7/58 *and add D.*5/62.
	L
1052	Lead sheet and pipe, C.5/62, *delete E.*12/63 *and insert D.*10/62.
1103	Light rolled steel products, *add F.*10/62.
	M
2486	Meat, Manchester, Salford and District, *add E.*8/58.
289	Metal thread screws, *add F.*9/62.
2812	Mining timber, England, Wales, E.9/64.
2780	Mining timber, Scotland, *add E.*6/62.
2809	Mining timber, Scotland, E.9/64.
2789	Motor cycles, motor cycle spare parts, E.8/62.
	N
2400	Newspapers, D.6/60, *add North Midlands.*
2402	Newspapers, D.6/60, *add S.W. England.*
2399	Newspapers, D.6/60, *add North Midlands.*
2401	Newspapers, D.6/60, *add Devon, Cornwall, Somerset, Wilts.*
2420	Newspapers, D.6/60, *delete Wilts and Berks and insert Dorset and Isle of Wight.*
2805	Newspapers, dailies.
2415	Newspapers, London, D.6/60, *add 'and suburbs'.*
2807	Newspapers, Sunday.
2394	Newspapers, Yorkshire, *add D.*6/60.
	P
871	Periodicals, *add F.*3/62.
2656	Poultry, *add Notts., Devon, Glam. and Ches., D.*8/62.
2660	Poultry, *add Sussex, D.*3/62.
2804	Plumbing materials, London area.
1168	Plumbing materials, *add Inverness and District.*
	R
2570	Radio components, radio valves, cathode ray tubes, radio and television sets.
	S
2789	Sidecars, E.8/62.
988	Stationery, *delete F.*10/59.
1704	Sugar confectionery, chocolate confectionery, Scotland, *add F.*4/62.
894	Sugars (pottery), *delete F.*7/58 *and add D.*5/62.
	T
894	Teapots (pottery), *delete F.*7/58 *and add D.*5/62.
	W
66	Washer wire, *add D.*10/62.

(*Continued on next page*)

The Register of Restrictive Trading Agreements (*Continued*)

'D' and 'F' Agreements

Registered No. of Agreement	Commodity	Area	D or F	Date
66	Washer wire	—	D	Oct. 1962
67	Hair grip wire	—	D	Sep. 1962
250	Cement	—	D	Oct. 1962
289	Metal thread screws	—	F	Sep. 1962
516	Crude tar	—	D	June 1961
871	Periodicals	—	F	Mar. 1962
894	Cocoa jugs, coffee pots, teapots, and sugars (pottery)	—	D	May 1962
1034	Coke	South of England (including London)	F	July 1961
1052	Lead sheet and pipe	—	D	Oct. 1962
1103	Light rolled steel products	—	F	Oct. 1962
1122	Iron and steel forgings	—	D	Sep. 1962
1168	Plumbing materials	Inverness and District	F	Jan. 1961
1246	Confectionery	—	F	Feb. 1962
1326	Coke	Yorkshire	F	Sep. 1962
1354	Confectionery	South Wales and Monmouthshire	F	July 1962
1488	Confectionery	Northern Ireland	F	Feb. 1962
1704	Sugar confectionery, chocolate confectionery	Scotland	F	Apr. 1962
2394	Newspapers	Yorkshire	D	June 1960
2399	Newspapers	—	D	June 1960
2401	Newspapers	—	D	June 1960
2402	Newspapers	—	D	June 1960
2420	Newspapers	—	D	June 1960
2451	Bread	Holyhead and District	D	Oct. 1962
2502	Bread	Cumberland, Northumberland, Co. Durham	D	Feb. 1961
2656	Poultry	Notts., Devon, Glam., Ches.	D	Aug. 1962
2660	Poultry	Sussex	D	Mar. 1962
2733	Alloy steels	—	F	Nov. 1962

Registrations of British and Foreign Films

THE FOLLOWING are details of films registered by the Board of Trade under the Films Act, 1960, during the period ended Friday, December 28, 1962.

Title of Film	Registered in the Name of	Maker's Name	Registered No.	Playing Time (minutes)	Date of Registration
	BRITISH				
Look at Life Series 16					
Island At The Cross-Roads	Rank Film Distributors Ltd.	Rank Film Distributors Ltd.	Br/E 28050	9	December 17
See How They Jump	" "	" "	Br/E 28051	10	December 17
Beauty – And the Rest	" "	" "	Br/E 28052	8	December 17
New Pathe Pictorial Series 417-429:					
Pathe Pictorial No. 417	Warner-Pathe Distributors Ltd.	Associated British Pathe Ltd.	Br/E 28058	8	December 19
Pathe Pictorial No. 418	" "	" "	Br/E 28059	8	December 19
Pathe Pictorial No. 419	" "	" "	Br/E 28060	8	December 19
Movietone News 1749A	Twentieth Century-Fox Film Co. Ltd.	British Movietonews Ltd.	Br/E 27568	7	December 21
Movietone News 1750	" "	" "	Br/E 27569	7	December 21
Pathe News 62-101	Warner-Pathe Distributors Ltd.	Associated British-Pathe Ltd.	Br/E 27517	7	December 21
The Guilty Party	Anglo Amalgamated Film Distributors Ltd.	Merton Park Studios Ltd.	Br/E 28065	26	December 24
Locker Sixty-Nine	" "	" "	Br/E 28066	42	December 24
Pathe Pictorial Series 417-429:					
Pathe Pictorial No. 420	Warner-Pathe Distributors Ltd.	Associated British Pathe Ltd.	Br/E 28070	8	December 24
Pathe Pictorial No. 421	" "	" "	Br/E 28071	8	December 24
Mining Review No. 5, 16th Year	Data Film Distributors Ltd.	National Coal Board	Br/E 28073	9	December 28
Pathe News 62-102	Warner-Pathe Distributors Ltd.	Associated British-Pathe Ltd.	Br/E 27518	8	December 28
Pathe News 62-103	" "	" "	Br/E 27519	8	December 28
Pathe News 62-104	" "	" "	Br/E 27520	10	December 28
Movietone News 1750A	Twentieth Century-Fox Film Co. Ltd.	British Movietonews Ltd.	Br/E 27570	7	December 28
Movietone News 1751	" "	" "	Br/E 27571	7	December 28
Movietone News 1751A	" "	" "	Br/E 27572	10	December 28
	FOREIGN				
Tomboy and the Champ	Rank Film Distributors Ltd.	Signal Pictures Corporation	F 28049	77	December 17
It's My Life	Miracle Films Ltd.	Les Films De La Pleiade	F 28053	82	December 18
Le Beau Serge	Gala Film Distributors Ltd.	A.J.Y.M. Production	F 28054	99	December 18
Wild About Harry	Warner-Pathe Distributors Ltd.	Warner Bros. Pictures Inc.	F 28055	7	December 19
Mexican Boarders	" "	" "	F 28056	7	December 19
Jet Cage	" "	" "	F 28057	7	December 19
Through A Glass Darkly	Contemporary Films Ltd.	Aktiebolaget Svensk Filmindustri	F 28061	95	December 20
On The Wing	Paramount Film Service Ltd.	Paramount Pictures Corporation	F 28062	9	December 21
Take Me To Your Gen'rul	" "	" "	F 28063	7	December 21
Yule Laff	" "	" "	F 28064	6	December 21
Warriors Five	Anglo Amalgamated Film Distributors Ltd.	American International Pictures Inc.	F 28067	87	December 24
Saint Of Devil's Island	New Realm Pictures Ltd.	Lloyd Young & Associates Inc.	F 28068	68	December 24
Rhythm Of A City	" "	Condor Films A.G.	F 28069	13	December 24

The title of the film 'The Nude Ones' (F 28046) registered on December 14, 1962, has been amended to read 'Girls In The Sun'.
Where the title appears in italics the film forms part of a series.
Br/E indicates that the film is a British quota film.

ROBERT HOUGH
PROPRIETORS
LIMEHOUSE
PAPERBOARD
MILLS LTD.

WASTE PAPERS • ALL TEXTILE WASTES • RAGS
ROPES • JUTE • FLAX • HEMP • SISAL • MANILA
ALL TYPES OF COTTON WASTE

VICTORIA HOUSE, NARROW STREET, LONDON, E.14. Phone: EAst 5632/5.
Telex No. 21372. Cables: PAPERSTOCK, LDN, E.14.
TEMPLE MILL, MARLOW, BUCKS. Phone: MARLOW 4488.

Manufacturers & Processors - Importers & Exporters

ROBERT HOUGH RH SINCE 1860

Government Sales by Auction

Air Ministry

1963	Stores	Location	Auctioneers
Jan. 10	Miscellaneous stores and equipment	No. 35 Maintenance Unit, Royal Air Force, Heywood, Lancs.	Brady & Son, 17 Warren Street, Stockport, Cheshire. (Tel. Stockport 2252).

The above-mentioned sale will include radar, radio and electrical equipment, cable, Dakota and other air-frame spares, miscellaneous kitchen equipment and crockery, furniture, various trolleys, weighing machines, sectional metal shelters, etc.

Jan. 23	Miscellaneous stores and equipment	No. 16 Maintenance Unit, Royal Air Force, Stafford.	South & Stubbs, 28 Eastgate Street, Stafford (Tel. Stafford 2331).
Jan. 23	Land 211.513 acres and accommodation land, part with probable planning permission for suitable light industrial development subject to planning consent, most with extensive main road frontage, and including 128.4 acres let at a total rent roll of £356 10s. The remainder with vacant possession, being part of the former Pocklington Airfield.	'The Feathers' Hotel, Pocklington, York	R. M. English & Son Ltd., Pocklington, York. (Tel. Pocklington 2106 and 3198). *Catalogues free.*
Feb. 7	Miscellaneous stores and equipment	No. 14 Maintenance Unit, Royal Air Force, Carlisle.	Harrison & Hetherington Ltd., Botchergate, Carlisle. (Tel. Carlisle 26292/3).
Feb. 13	Miscellaneous stores and equipment	No. 7 Maintenance Unit, Royal Air Force, Quedgeley, Gloucestershire.	Bruton Knowles & Co., Albion Chambers, King Street, Gloucester. (Tel. Gloucester 21267.)
Mar. 28	Miscellaneous stores and equipment	No. 25 Maintenance Unit, Royal Air Force, Hartlebury.	Nock & Joseland, Bank Buildings, Kidderminster, Worcs. (Tel. Kiddermister 2053).

Catalogues for the above sales may be obtained within fourteen days of the advertised date of sale, on application to the auctioneers. (Catalogues for all sales held at Maintenaflce Units cost 1s. 0d. each. *Postal Orders only*).

War Office

1963	Stores	Location	Auctioneers
Jan. 9-10	Machine tools and miscellaneous stores including:	Technical Stores Depot, Old Dalby, Leics. (*Sale at Melton Mowbray.*)	Shouler & Son (Dept. L), 1 Norman Street, Melton Mowbray, Leics. (Tel. 3081).

Pneumatic hammer; universal toolroom grinder; centre lathes 7½ in. centres; shearing and punching machines; electric drills; arc and spot welders; hacksaws; cupolas; furnaces; ovens; forges and foundry moulding boxes; vertical steam boiler; degreasing plants; washing pumps; Caterpillar track press; Wylie case-nailing machines; dynamometers; guillotines; Weaver steam cleaners; woodworking machines; boot repairing machines; valve refacers; cloth cutting machines; buttonhole and darning machines; machine tools spares; cine projectors; air compressors; test equipment, etc., plus the following:

ELECTRO DEPOSITION PLANT

Designed for the reclamation of worn or overmachined parts by the deposition of nickel and chromium, it can also be used for the production of decorative finishes. Three nickel and one chrome tank of 800 gallons each and one chrome tank of 100 gallons with ancillary equipment consisting of generators, switchgear, runways, etc.

Feb. 5	Machine tools and miscellaneous stores	Central Ordnance Depot, Didcot, Berks.	Simmons & Sons (Dept. L), 12 Station Road, Reading. (Tel. 54025).
Feb. 12-14	Vehicles, earth moving and lifting equipment	W.D. Storage Depot, Ruddington, Notts.	Walker, Walton & Hanson (Dept. L), Byard Lane, Bridlesmith Gate, Nottingham. (Tel. 54272).
Feb. 19-21	Machine tools and miscellaneous stores	W.D. Storage Depot, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, London, S.E.18.	Fuller, Horsey, Sons & Cassell (Dept. L), 10 Lloyd's Avenue, London, E.C.3. (Tel. Royal 4861).

Catalogues for each sale shown above may be obtained from the appropriate auctioneer 14 days prior to date of sale, price 1s. 0d. (*Postal Orders only*).

Ministry of Public Building and Works

Surplus small and arm chairs with upholstered seats.

Applications for tender documents should be made to the Ministry of Public Building and Works, Supplies Division (Disposals), Room 112, Southbridge House, Southwark Bridge Road, London, S.E.1, not later than January 16, 1963.

135 New Jobs: Scottish Printing Company to Expand

GILMOUR AND DEAN, LTD., the Glasgow colour printers, are to expand, with financial assistance from the Board of Trade, in a factory under construction at Hamilton and due for completion early in 1963. The company is restricted by lack of space in its present premises and the move to Hamilton under the Glasgow overspill arrangement will allow 135 additional jobs to be created of which at least half will be for men.

The company is confident that virtually all the present labour force will transfer to the new works which will be one of the most modern in the printing industry. Mr. W. W. Finlay, the managing director of Gilmour and Dean, Ltd., when acknowledging the Board of Trade's assistance said: 'If more concerns in Scotland realized how much the Board of Trade can help, it would lead to more efforts to establish or expand industry.'

Another U.S. Firm Starts in Northern Ireland

THE NORTHERN IRELAND Development Council announced on December 19 that Polythane Fibres Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Polythane Corporation of New York, is to manufacture Spandex synthetic fibres in a 90,000 sq. ft. factory at Canmoney, Belfast. This is the second United States firm in ten days to choose Northern Ireland as its European production base.

Commercial Correspondence

The sixth edition of 'Commercial Correspondence and Commercial English' (L. F. Nelson) is now available. Copies: Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons, Ltd., Pitman House, Parker Street, London, W.C.2. Price 6s. net.

Modern Government-Owned Factories for Rental

DETAILS of Government-owned factories available for rental in England, Scotland and Northern Ireland were published in the *Board of Trade Journal* on November 2, 1962 (page 899) and December 7, 1962 (page 1168). The following factories are currently available for either immediate or early occupation.

The factories in England and Scotland are all in development districts and suitable projects may qualify for financial assistance under the Local Employment Act, 1960.

Financial assistance, through the Ministry of Commerce, may also be available to industrial undertakings creating new employment in Northern Ireland.

SCOTLAND

	Height to truss
Carfin (12 miles east of Glasgow)	
Area 26,500 sq. ft.	13 ft. 0 in.
Dundee (83 miles north-east of Glasgow)	
*(1) Area 129,651 sq. ft.	12 ft. 0 in.
(2) Area 31,530 sq. ft. (north light roof)	14 ft. 0 in.
Hillington (on the western boundary of the City of Glasgow, one mile from Airport)	
*(1) Area 10,432 sq. ft.	12 ft. 0 in.
*(2) Area 10,920 sq. ft.	Various
*(3) Area 21,243 sq. ft.	12 ft. 0 in.
*(4) Area 5,221 sq. ft.	12 ft. 0 in.
(5) Area 34,492 sq. ft.	12 ft. 0 in.
(6) Area 2,995 sq. ft.	12 ft. 0 in.
(7) Area 19,000 sq. ft.	12 ft. 0 in. and 18 ft. 0 in.
Newhouse (14 miles east of Glasgow)	
*(1) Area 10,200 sq. ft. (north light roof)	12 ft. 0 in.
(2) Area 15,900 sq. ft. (north light roof)	12 ft. 0 in.
(3) Area 35,315 sq. ft. (crane rails)	12 ft. 0 in. and 17 ft. 9 in.
Queenslie (on the eastern boundary of the City of Glasgow)	
*Area 5,202 sq. ft. (north light roof)	12 ft. 0 in.
Thornliebank (on the southern boundary of the City of Glasgow)	
(1) Area 5,275 sq. ft.	12 ft. 0 in.
(2) Area 5,419 sq. ft.	12 ft. 0 in.
*(3) Area 32,858 sq. ft. (crane rails)	12 ft. 0 in. and 18 ft. 6 in.

Donibristle (50 miles north-east of Glasgow)

The undernoted buildings on Donibristle Estate in Fife, which is within five miles of the new Forth Road Bridge, are to be adapted to meet the requirements of industrialists. Work on the adaptation of the first mentioned building will commence shortly. Gas is not available on this Estate at the present time.

	Height to truss
(1) Area 56,756 sq. ft. (crane rails)	12 ft. 0 in. and 21 ft. 9 in.
(2) Area 26,865 sq. ft. (flat roof)	12 ft. 0 in. and 18 ft. 0 in.
(3) Area 11,808 sq. ft. (north light roof)	12 ft. 0 in.
(4) Area 8,700 sq. ft.	12 ft. 0 in.
(5) Area 9,412 sq. ft. (flat roof plating shop)	Various
(6) Area 3,420 sq. ft.	9 ft. 6 in.
(7) Area 11,518 sq. ft. (two-storeyed office block)	
(8) Area 4,800 sq. ft.	30 ft. 0 in.

Shotts (26 miles east of Glasgow)

Construction has recently been commenced of the undernoted factory which is being built in advance of requirements.

	Height to truss
Area 28,150 sq. ft.	14 ft. 0 in.

Rents of the above factories which are assessed by the District Valuer at current market value, range from 2s. 3d. to 3s. 9d. per square foot. Inquiries should be addressed to the General Manager, Industrial Estates Management Corporation for Scotland, 3 Woodside Place, Glasgow, C.3.

* Available now.

Revised Careers Booklet

'Local Government Service', a revised booklet in the 'Choice of Careers' series, issued by the Central Youth Employment Executive has been published. The booklet was prepared by the Ministry of Labour and the Central Office of Information. Copies: H.M. Stationery Office No. 28. Price 1s. 3d.

A view of the Hillington Estate, Scotland.

ENGLAND

Bede Industrial Estate, Jarrow (on south bank of the Tyne six miles east of Newcastle-upon-Tyne where 3,500 people are employed in a variety of light industries).

Total Area	*Clear Height*
(1) 49,187 sq. ft. (8,537 sq. ft. offices)	12 ft. 6 in. to 15 ft. 0 in.
(2) 23,486 sq. ft. (3,017 sq. ft. offices)	11 ft. 3 in. to 16 ft. 6 in.

Skelton Industrial Estate, Cleveland (11 miles east of the Wilton Works of Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., at Middlesbrough, one of the largest single industrial projects in post-war Britain). Pleasantly situated near Cleveland moors and within a few minutes by car of the attractive residential and seaside town of Saltburn-by-the-Sea.

Total Area	*Clear Height*
(1) 15,616 sq. ft. (3,680 sq. ft. offices)	12 ft. 0 in. to 14 ft. 6 in.
(2) 47,742 sq. ft. (7,432 sq. ft. offices)	14 ft. 0 in.

Rents are assessed at current market value and at present range from 2s. 6d. to 4s. per square foot. Inquiries should be addressed to The Secretary, Industrial Estates Management Corporation for England, Team Valley Estate, Gateshead-on-Tyne, 11, Co. Durham.

NORTHERN IRELAND

Location	*Total Area*	*Height to Truss*	*Distance*	
			from Belfast Docks	*from Airport*
	sq. ft.		miles	miles
Dunmurry Factory Estate (Nr. Belfast)				
***Dunmurry** No. 2	18,329	12 ft. 0 in.	6	10
*8	19,450	12 ft. 0 in.	6	10
*5	30,000	13 ft. 6 in.	6	10
*6	32,418	12 ft. 6 in.	6	10
*3/4	50,000	16 ft. 0 in.	6	10
Dundonald, Belfast	70,000	17 ft. 0 in.	6	17
Armagh	18,000	13 ft. 6 in.	37	30
Ballymena	30,000	12 ft. 6 in.	28	19
Ballymoney	18,000	13 ft. 6 in.	47	35
***Coleraine**	18,000	12 ft. 6 in.	55	43
***Downpatrick**	19,000	12 ft. 6 in.	22	33
Portadown	52,600	14 ft. 0 in.	27	19

* Available now.

Rents are based on current market values, which at present range from 1s. 6d. to 2s. 3d. per square foot. Inquiries should be addressed to the Ministry of Commerce, Chichester House, Belfast, 1 (Belfast 28271) or to the Ulster Office, Northern Ireland Government, 13 Regent Street, London, S.W.1. (Whitehall 0651).

Trade Fairs and Exhibitions at Home and Overseas

Changes in Trade Fairs and Exhibitions Announcements

BECAUSE of pressure on space all the various classified lists of trade fairs and exhibitions will be published in full only on the dates indicated below:

	Date Last Published	Date Next Published
Outside Europe	This Issue	April 5
Europe	Dec. 7	Mar. 1
United Kingdom	Nov. 2	Feb. 1

Amendments and additions to the three lists will be shown in the issues of the intervening weeks.

No responsibility is taken for the standing of organizations or individuals mentioned in the lists, and dates, etc., may be subject to alteration.

The Board of Trade Export Publicity and Fairs Branch, Horse Guards Avenue, London, S.W.1 (Tel. Trafalgar 8855, Ext. 3096 Europe; 3097 United Kingdom and outside Europe) will be glad to answer general inquiries but applications should be made to the organizers or United Kingdom agents for details of costs and conditions of participation. Export Publicity and Fairs Branch can also provide information about other events which, owing to space limitation, are not included in the lists.

• indicates fair which is held annually at approximately the time stated.

† indicates fair which is held in alternate years at approximately the time stated.

Amendments and Additions to Classified Lists of Trade Fairs and Exhibitions

THE fairs and exhibitions given below are amendments and additions to the full lists published in the *Board of Trade Journal* on December 7 and November 2, respectively.

EUROPE

Amendments

The Board of Trade have been advised that the dates of the 15th International Trade Fair, Luxembourg, should now read May 23 – June 2, 1963, and not May 25 – June 8, 1963, as previously shown in the issue dated December 15, 1961 and subsequent issues.

The Board of Trade have been advised that the dates of the 68th German Soap Fair, Berlin, should now read September 21-24, 1963, and not September 7-10 1963, as previously shown in the issue dated August 10, 1962 and subsequent issues.

Additions

ODENSE: INTERNATIONAL AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY FAIR – May 17-26, 1963.
Apply, Landbrugsmaskin-Branchens Faellesraad, Centrumgarden 240, Vesterbrogade 6D, Copenhagen, V.

ANCONA: 23RD INTERNATIONAL FAIR (FISHING AND NAUTICAL SPORTS) – June 22-July 7, 1963.
• Apply, Ancona Chamber of Commerce, Fiera di Ancona, Ancona.

UNITED KINGDOM

Addition

GLASGOW: SCOTTISH MOTOR EXHIBITION – November 8-16, 1963.
† At Kelvin Hall. Apply, Scottish Motor Trades Association Ltd., 3 Palmerston Place, Edinburgh 12. (Tel.: Edinburgh Caledonian 3643/4.)

Italian Goods on Display in London

A NEW display centre for Italian goods, sponsored by the Italian Minister for Foreign Trade and the Italian Embassy in London, and under the direction of the Italian Institute for Foreign Trade is opening at 25 Old Burlington Street, London, W.1 (off Savile Row). It is proposed to hold a series of displays at this centre.

The following programme has been announced:
Italian Sports Goods and Sports Wear Exhibition, January 5-16, 1963. Italian Furniture Show, February 1-9, 1963. Italian Handicrafts Exhibition, February 18-28, 1963.

Inquiries about the display centre and the individual exhibitions should be addressed to the Italian Institute for Foreign Trade, 31 Old Burlington Street, London, W.1. (Tel.: Regent 2411-8).

(*Continued on page* 21)

We are cash buyers of merchandise of every description. Also Clearance Stocks, Discontinued Lines, Surplus and Redundant Stocks. also BOTTLES, Jars, Screw Caps, Cartons, and other Packaging Materials. In fact, goods of all kinds can be disposed of through us without delay, on the most favourable terms, and without trouble.

Should you have anything for disposal either now or at any future time please send us samples, full particulars and price on a cash settlement basis and the matter will have our immediate and careful attention.

RELIANCE TRADING CO.
75, FAIRFAX ROAD, SWISS COTTAGE, LONDON, N.W.6
Phone: KILburn 0581 and 0038. Grams: Gordon, Kilburn 0581

Whatever the purpose of your interest in or journey to Australia, our offices in London will be pleased to help you with information and advice.

Experienced officers with up-to-date knowledge of Australian conditions are always available to answer your enquiries.

You are invited to ask or send for any of the following publications, all freely available.

- *Australia—A Guide for New Companies*
- *Australia—A Guide for Newcomers*
- *Housing in Australia*
- *Climate in Australia*
- *Guide Maps of principal cities*

Write, call or telephone **The NATIONAL BANK of AUSTRALASIA LTD**

6-8 Tokenhouse Yard, London, E.C.2 (MON 8070)
Australia House, Strand, London, W.C.2 (TEM 0643)
11a Albemarle Street, London, W.1 (HYD 5191)

9th INTERNATIONAL

Hardware Trades Fair

OLYMPIA LONDON Feb. 4th - 8th 1963

Just a small entry in your diary **H.T.F. Olympia London Feb. 4—8** can mean big business for you in 1963. Manufacturers are busy preparing exhibits featuring new developments you will not want to miss. More Overseas exhibitors than ever are coming with the latest trends from Europe. Make new contacts and discoveries and make the most of London too! The theatre season is in full swing and hotel reservations are easier at this time of year.

The date again... Feb. 4—8.

UNIVERSAL EXHIBITIONS LIMITED
74 Holland Park, London W.11. Telephone: PARK 7360/7723/0239

INTERNATIONAL

MEN'S & BOYS' WEAR EXHIBITION

IMBEX 63

First of an entirely new series backed by Britain's three powerful menswear organisations, auguring an entirely new era in the industry, the International Men's and Boys' Wear Exhibition will be of vital importance in meeting the challenge of changing trade conditions. The only *international* exhibition of its type ever staged in Britain, the exhibition has been specially planned to meet the needs of overseas buyers, highlighting clothes for every climate and class of trade and includes displays by leading British and Continental firms. Outstanding event of the year in the menswear trade, the International Men's and Boys' Wear Exhibition provides an unrivalled cross-section of everything that's new in the ready-to-wear trade, enabling buyers to assess current and future trends more quickly, conveniently and comfortably than in other circumstances.

Full interpreter service, information services, lounges, and assistance in connection with travel and accommodation will be available for all overseas visitors.

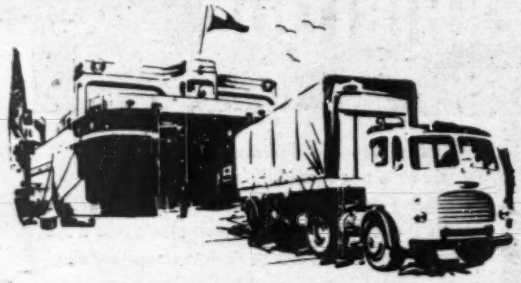
Public will be admitted between 5 p.m. and 8 p.m. on Wednesday, 27th and Thursday, 28th February.

25 FEB–1 MAR 1963

EARLS COURT LONDON

Promoted by Men's and Boys' Wear Exhibitions Ltd. and sponsored by The Clothing Manufacturers' Federation of Great Britain, The Shirt, Collar and Tie Manufacturers' Association.
Organised by Trade Fairs and Promotions Ltd.
For further information, please write:
The Administrative Office, International Men's and Boys' Wear Exhibition, Commonwealth House, 1-19 New Oxford Street, London, W.C.1.
Tel: CHAncery 9011

NEW FREIGHT SERVICE



TO AND FROM GERMANY

By LEP Part-Load Express Road Trailer

A weekly direct service between Bradford, Birmingham, London, Dusseldorf for part load of two tons upwards. The service, operated in conjunction with our German Associate Lassen & Co. G.m.b.H. provides:—*Speedy transit and fast distribution . Reduced handling risks . Saving in packing costs . Elimination of Bonding Fees . Quicker Customs handling . Saving in machinery dismantling and reassembling costs . Special rates of insurance.*

For details of departure dates, internal connecting services and through rates from both the U.K. and Germany contact:—

Lep

LEP TRANSPORT LTD.

Head Office

Sunlight Wharf, Upper Thames Street, London, E.C.4. Tel.: CENtral 5050

or Branches

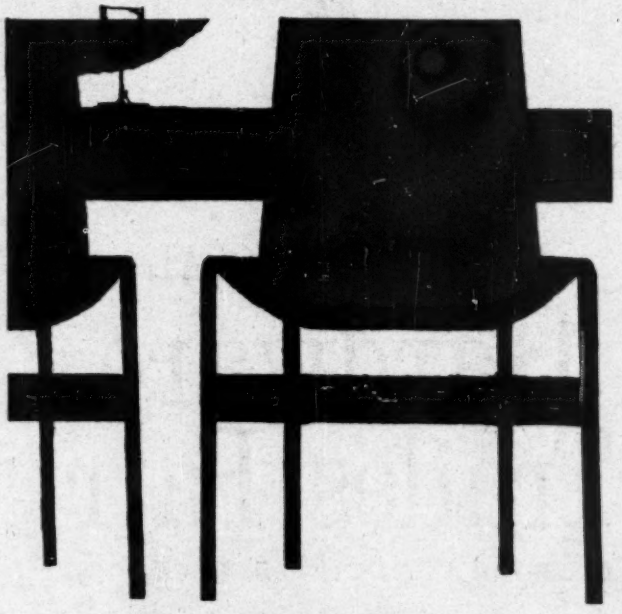
A MEMBER OF THE LEP GROUP OF COMPANIES

THE FURNITURE SHOW

PRESENTED BY THE DAILY MIRROR

A B.F.M. EXHIBITION

It's unique! Only at the Furniture Show can you see all the *new exciting* designs by Britain's leading manufacturers at once, talk with the experts, gather ideas, find your own go-ahead ideas beautifully anticipated. *Everyone* who's thinking about furniture is going. Are you?



SPECIAL ATTRACTIONS!

- Fifty lucky visitors each day will win prizes—from a cushion to a complete suite.
- "Win a Warm Home"—enter the competition for a £600 Shell-Mex BP oil-fired heating system.
- See the winning entries in the Daily Mirror International Design Competition.
- See "Comfort and Style in Small Homes"—Flatlets created by seven leading women's journals.
- See "Fact and Fantasy" —a furnishing extravaganza in glass by Homes and Gardens.

ALL THIS—AND ONLY AT THE FURNITURE SHOW!

EARLS COURT

JANUARY 30th to FEBRUARY 9th
10 A.M. to 10 P.M. 3/6

PREVIEW—29 JANUARY 10 A.M.–6 P.M. 10/-

Trade Fairs and Exhibitions Outside Europe

1963 — General

TRIPOLI: INTERNATIONAL INDUSTRIAL COMMERCIAL AND AGRICULTURAL FAIR – February 20-March 20.
* Apply, UK Agents, Shipping and Aviation Transports (Bevis Marks) Ltd., Bevis Marks House, Bevis Marks, London, E.C.3. (Tel.: Avenue 3941.)

MELBOURNE: INTERNATIONAL TRADE FAIR – February 27-March 16.
Organizers, Melbourne Chamber of Commerce, 422 Collins Street, Melbourne, Australia. For British Section apply to Board of Trade, Export Publicity and Fairs Branch, Horse Guards Avenue, London, S.W.1. (Tel.: Trafalgar 8855 Ext. 2179.)

ADELAIDE: ROYAL ADELAIDE EXHIBITION – March 28-April 27.
Apply, The Secretary, South Australian Chamber of Manufacturers Inc., 12 Pirie Street, Adelaide, South Australia.

JOHANNESBURG: RAND EASTER SHOW – April 2-15.
* At Milner Park. Apply, Witwatersrand Agricultural Society, P.O. Box 4344, Johannesburg.

TOKYO: 5TH INTERNATIONAL TRADE FAIR – April 16-May 6.
† Apply Tokyo International Trade Fair Management Office C.P.O. Box 1201, Tokyo, Japan.

BULAWAYO: CENTRAL AFRICAN FAIR AND EXHIBITION – April 25-May 5.
* At Agricultural Society's Show ground. Apply, The Development Officer, Bulawayo Agricultural Society, P.O. Box 3384, Bulawayo, S. Rhodesia.

CHICAGO: INTERNATIONAL TRADE FAIR – June 19-July 7.
* At McCormick Place. Apply, Chicago Association of Commerce and Industry, 30 West Monroe Street, Chicago 3, Illinois.

SYDNEY: INTERNATIONAL TRADE FAIR – July 26-August 10.
† At R.A.S. Showground, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia. U.K Agents: Industrial & Trade Fairs Ltd., Commonwealth House, 1-19 New Oxford Street, London, W.C.1. (Tel.: Chancery 9011.)

TORONTO: CANADIAN NATIONAL EXHIBITION – August 16-September 2.
* At Exhibition Park. Apply, Canadian National Exhibition Representative, Columbia House, 3 Lower Regent Street, London, S.W.1. (Tel.: Whitehall 2794.)

IZMIR: 33RD INTERNATIONAL TRADE FAIR – August 20-September 20.
* Apply, The Secretary, The British Chamber of Commerce of Turkey (Inc.), Buldanliogla Han Nos. 4/5 Necatibey Cad No. 246 Galata – Istanbul, Turkey.

DAMASCUS: INTERNATIONAL TRADE FAIR – August 25-September 20.
* Apply, International Trade Fair of Damascus, 67 Boulevard Baghdad, Damascus.

TAMATAVE: FOIRE INTERNATIONALE DE TAMATAVE 1963 – August 31-September 22.
Apply, Commissariat General de la Foire International de Tamatave 1963 B.P. No. 868 Tananarive (Republique Malgache) Madagascar.

MONTREAL: INTERNATIONAL TRADE FAIR – September 27-October 6.
* At Show Mart. Apply, Montreal International Trade Fair, 1700 rue Berri Street, Montreal P.Q.

LIMA: PACIFIC INTERNATIONAL TRADE FAIR – October 12-27.
† Apply, Pacific International Trade Fair, P.O. Box 4900, Lima, Peru.

1963 — Specialized

Automation

PHILADELPHIA: 5TH INTERNATIONAL AUTOMATION CONGRESS AND EXPOSITION – November 19-21.
* At the Sheraton Hotel. Apply, International Automation Congress & Exposition, Richard Rimbach Associates Management, 933 Ridge Avenue, Pittsburgh 12, Pennsylvania.

Boats

NEW YORK: NATIONAL MOTOR BOAT SHOW – January 9-20.
* Apply, J. E. Choate, National Association of Engine and Boat Manufacturers, 420 Lexington Avenue, New York 17.

LOS ANGELES: ANNUAL BOAT SHOW – January 18-27.
* At Pan Pacific Auditorium. Apply, Southern California Marine Association, 630 South Kenmore Avenue, Los Angeles 5.

TORONTO: CANADIAN BOAT SHOW – February 1-9.
* At Automotive Building Exhibition Park. Apply, Canadian Boat Show, c/o Canadian National Sportsman's Show, 85 King Street East, Toronto 1, Ontario.

MIAMI: INTERNATIONAL BOAT SHOW – February 15-20.
* At Dinner Key Auditorium. Apply, Miami International Boat Show Inc., 1333 South Miami Avenue, Miami 32, Florida.

SEATTLE: BOAT SHOW – February 15-24.
* At the Armory. Apply, North-West Marine Industries Inc., 1500 Westlake North, Seattle.

WASHINGTON D.C.: BOAT AND MARINE SHOW – February 16-24.
† At the Coliseum. Apply, International Chemical Exposition Co., National Guard Armory, Washington D.C.

BALTIMORE, MARYLAND: 9TH CHESAPEAKE BAY BOAT SHOW – February 27-March 4.
* At 5th Regiment Armory. Apply, William E. Ames, Exhibitors Inc. Baltimore Office, 1106 Cathedral Street, Baltimore 1, Maryland.

CHICAGO: NATIONAL BOAT SHOW – March 2-10.
* Apply, Outboard Boating Club of America, 307 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago 1, Illinois.

MINNEAPOLIS: NORTHWEST BOAT, SPORTS AND TRAVEL SHOW – March 29-April 7.
* At the Auditorium. Apply, General Shows Inc., 409 Times Building, Minneapolis 1, Minnesota.

Chemicals

NEW YORK: CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES EXPOSITION – December 2-6.
† At the Coliseum. Apply, International Chemical Exposition Co., 480 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N.Y.

Electrical, Radio, Television, Electronics

NEW YORK: ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING EXPOSITION – January 28-31.
* Apply, Mr. H. F. Griebe, Exhibits Manager, Reber-Friel Company, 117 South 17th Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

NEW YORK: 4TH NATIONAL LIGHTING EXPOSITION – March 3-6.
* At the Coliseum. Apply, National Lighting Expositions, 477 Madison Avenue, New York 22, N.Y.

CHICAGO: ELECTRONIC PARTS DISTRIBUTORS SHOW – May 20-22.
* At Conrad Hilton Hotel. Apply, Electronic Industry Show Corporation, 11 S. La Salle Street, Chicago.

SAN FRANCISCO: WESTERN ELECTRONIC SHOW AND CONVENTION 'WESCON' – August 20-23.
* Apply, Western Electronic Show and Convention, 1434 S. La Cienega Boulevard, Los Angeles 35, California.

TORONTO: INSTITUTE OF RADIO ENGINEERS EXHIBITION – September 30-October 2.
* Apply, Institute of Radio Engineers, 1819 Yonge Street, Toronto 7, Ontario.

Engineering, Machinery, Machine Tools

CHICAGO: NATIONAL PLANT ENGINEERING AND MAINTENANCE SHOW – January 28-31.
* At McCormick Place. Apply, Clapp & Poliak Inc., 341 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N.Y.

NEW YORK: INTERNATIONAL HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING EXPOSITION – February 11-14.
† At the Coliseum. Apply, International Exposition Co. 480 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N.Y.

LOS ANGELES: NATIONAL METAL CONGRESS AND EXPOSITION – March 17-23.
† At Pan Pacific Auditorium. Apply, American Society for Metals, Metal Park Novelty, Ohio.

CHICAGO: THE 1963 ASTME ENGINEERING AND TOOL EXPOSITION – April 29-May 3.
* At the International Amphitheatre. Apply, American Society of Tool and Manufacturing Engineers, 10700 Puritan Buildings, Detroit 38, Michigan.

TORONTO: NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION SHOW OF CANADA – May 6-10.
† At Industry Building and Coliseum East Annex, Exhibition Park. Apply, Maclean-Hunter Publishing Co. Ltd., 481 University Avenue, Toronto, Ontario.

NEW YORK: DESIGN ENGINEERING SHOW – May 20-23.
* At the Coliseum. Apply, Clapp & Poliak Inc. Management, 381 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N.Y.

Fancy Goods, Gifts, Toys, Hobbies

WASHINGTON D.C.: GIFT SHOW – January 20-23.
* At Hotel Willard. Apply, Little Brothers Shows Inc., 220 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, New York.

CHICAGO: HOBBY INDUSTRY TRADE SHOW – February 3-7.
* At Sherman Hotel. Apply, Mr. W. L. MacMillan, Hobby Industries Association, 1528 Walnut Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

CHICAGO: GIFT SHOW – February 3-9.
* At La Salle Hotel and Palmer House. Apply, Eastern Manufacturers and Importers Exhibit Inc., 220 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, New York.

NEW YORK: GIFT SHOW – February 17-22.
* At Hotel New Yorker and Trade Show Building. Apply, Little Brothers Shows Inc., 220 Fifth Avenue, New York, 1, New York.

TORONTO: THE SPRING GIFT SHOW – February 18-21.
* Apply, National Gift Shows, Seccombe House, 443 Mount Pleasant Road, Toronto 7, Ontario.

(*Continued on next page*)

Trade Fairs and Exhibitions Outside Europe (*Continued*)

BOSTON: GIFT SHOW – March 3-7.
* At Hotel Statler and First Corps Cadet Armory. Apply, Little Brothers Inc., 220 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, New York.
MONTREAL: SPRING GIFT SHOW – March 4-7.
* Apply, Angus Baxter, 443 Mount Pleasant Road, Toronto, Ontario.
NEW YORK: 13TH INTERNATIONAL TOY AND TRADE FAIR – March 10-15.
* At Hotel Statler Hilton, New York City. Apply, International Trade Shows, 545 Fifth Avenue, New York City.
PHILADELPHIA: GIFT SHOW – March 17-20.
* At Hotel Benjamin Franklin. Apply, Little Brothers Show Inc., 220 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, New York.

Homes, Household Goods and Hardware

ATLANTIC CITY: CHINA AND GLASS SHOW – January 6-11.
* At the Convention Hall. Apply, George Little Management Inc., 220 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, New York.
CHICAGO: INDEPENDENT HOUSEWARE EXHIBIT – January 13-17.
* At Morrison Hotel. Apply, Independent Housewares Exhibit, 8 South Dearborn Street, Chicago, Illinois.
TORONTO: CANADIAN HARDWARE SHOW – February 4-7.
* At the Coliseum, Exhibition Park. Apply, Mr. W. A. Mallatratt, Show Manager, Canadian Retail Hardware Association, 290 Morton Street, Toronto 7, Ontario.

Hotel, Restaurant, Catering and Foodstuffs

SAN FRANCISCO: FOURTH WESTERN CANDY SHOW AND CONVENTION – February 24-26.
Apply, National Candy Wholesalers' Association Inc., 1343 L Street, N.W. Washington, D.C.
TORONTO: CANADIAN RESTAURANT CONVENTION AND EXHIBITION – March 25-28.
At Automotive Building, C.N.E. Park, Toronto. Apply, Canadian Restaurant Association, 60 Avenue Road, Toronto 5, Ontario.
CHICAGO: 26TH ANNUAL SUPERMARKET INSTITUTE CONVENTION AND EXPOSITION – May 5-8.
* At McCormick Place, Super Market Institute Inc., 500 N. Dearborn Street, Chicago 10, Illinois.

Laundry

TORONTO: CANADIAN CLEANERS AND LAUNDERERS ALLIED TRADES ASSOCIATION 2ND INTERNATIONAL TRADE SHOW – June 4-8.
At Industry Building, Exhibition Park. Apply, Canadian Cleaners and Launderers Allied Trades Association, 11 Adelaide Street West, Toronto 1, Ontario.

Medical

NEW YORK: 65TH ANNUAL MEETING OF THE AMERICAN HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION 'HOSPITAL MERCHANDISE MART' – August 26-29.
* At the Coliseum. Apply, The American Hospital Association, 840 North Lake Shore Drive, Chicago 11, Illinois.

Motor Transport

NEW YORK: NATIONAL AUTO ACCESSORIES EXHIBITION – January 28-31.
* Apply, Automotive Accessories Manufacturers of America, One Bala Avenue, Bala Cynwyd, Pennsylvania.
PERTH: MOTOR SHOW – January 31-February 6.
* Apply, Chamber of Automotive Industries, 1121 Hay Street, Perth, Western Australia.
CHICAGO: MOTOR SHOW – February 16-24.
* Apply, Chicago Automobile Trade Association, 35 East Whacker Drive, Chicago 1, Illinois.
NEW YORK: INTERNATIONAL AUTOMOBILE SHOW – April 13-21.
* Apply, Charles Snitow Organization Inc., 331 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N.Y.

Music

CHICAGO: WORLD'S FAIR OF MUSIC AND SOUND – July 6-August 4.
* At McCormick Place. Apply, J. W. Brennock Esq., World's Fair of Music and Sound, 333 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

Office Equipment and Business Efficiency

LOS ANGELES: 16TH ANNUAL SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA BUSINESS SHOW – April 30-May 3,
* At Ambassador Hotel. Apply, Southern California Business Show, 740 South Broadway, Room 908, Los Angeles 14, California.

Packaging

CHICAGO: NATIONAL PACKAGING EXPOSITION – April 21-24.
* At McCormick Place. Apply, Clapp and Poliak Inc., 341 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N.Y.

Radio

NEW YORK: INSTITUTE OF RADIO ENGINEERS' INTERNATIONAL SHOW – March 25-29.
* At the Coliseum. Apply, N. C. Copp Associates, 72 West 45th Street, New York 36, N.Y.

Sport

CHICAGO: NATIONAL SPORTING GOODS ASSOCIATION ANNUAL CONVENTION AND SHOW – January 20-24.
* At Morrison and Palmer Hotels. Apply National Sporting Goods Association, 23 East Jackson Boulevard, Chicago 4, Illinois.
SAN FRANCISCO: NATIONAL SPORTS AND BOAT SHOW – February 1-10.
* At Cow Palace. Apply, National Boat Show, 325 Pacific Avenue, San Francisco 11, California.
MONTREAL: CANADIAN SPORTING GOODS AND CYCLE ASSOCIATION EXHIBITION – February 17-21.
* At Sheraton Mount-Royal Hotel. Apply, Mr. G. Nolet, Canadian Sporting Goods and Bicycle Association, 11580 Poincare Street, Montreal, P.Q.
TORONTO: CANADIAN NATIONAL SPORTSMEN'S SHOW – March 15-23.
* Apply, Toronto Anglers' and Hunters' Association, 85 King Street East, Toronto, Ontario.

Stationery

NEW YORK: STATIONERY SHOW – May 19-24.
* At Hotel New Yorker. Apply, George Little Management Inc., 220 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, New York.

1964 — General

TEL-AVIV: INTERNATIONAL TRADE FAIR – June 16-July 7.
† Apply, Industrial & Trade Fairs Ltd., Commonwealth House, New Oxford Street, London, W.C.1. (Tel.: Chancery 9011.)

1964 — Specialized

Building

TORONTO: CONSTRUCTION AND PUBLIC WORKS SHOW – May 4-7.
At Industry and Coliseum Buildings, Exhibition Park. Apply, Maclean-Hunter Publishing Co. Ltd., 481 University Avenue, Toronto 2.

Chemical

CHICAGO: 12TH NATIONAL CHEMICAL EXPOSITION – September 1-4.
At Conrad Hilton Hotel. Apply, Chicago Section, American Chemical Society, 56 East Randolph Street, Chicago 1, Illinois.

Engineering, Machinery, Machine Tools

CHICAGO: 13TH NATIONAL AIR-CONDITIONING, HEATING AND REFRIGERATION EXHIBITION – January 20-23.
† Apply, Mr. George E. Mills, Show Director, 1346 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington 6 D.C.
DETROIT: NATIONAL PLANT MAINTENANCE AND ENGINEERING SHOW – January 26-30.
* At Cobo Hall. Apply, Clapp & Poliak Inc., 341 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N.Y.
CHICAGO: DESIGN ENGINEERING SHOW – May 11-14.
* At McCormick Place. Apply, Clapp & Poliak Inc., Management, 341 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N.Y.

ELEPHANTIDE (REGD.)
INSULATING PRESSBOARD
for all Oil Immersed Electrical Apparatus such as
TRANSFORMERS, SWITCHGEAR, etc.
Also PRESS PAPERS FOR CLOTH FINISHING
B. S. & W. WHITELEY, LTD., POOL-IN-WHARFEDALE, YORKSHIRE.
Telephones: ARTHINGTON 2121 • TELEX. 55103 • Grams: WHITELEY, POOL-IN-WHARFEDALE

During

NATIONAL PRODUCTIVITY YEAR

You may need to replace some of your present Machinery

let

LAWRENCE HALE & CO., LTD.,
433-437, OLD FORD ROAD,
LONDON, E.3.

Quote for your redundant Plant and scrapped Machinery.

Telephone: ADVance 1133

ATLAS TRANSLATIONS LTD.

31 Villiers Street,
London, W.C.2

specialise in Technical Translations in all Languages

TENDERS, CONTRACTS, SPECIFICATIONS, ADVERTISING MATERIAL & CATALOGUES, INTERPRETERS SUPPLIED

Same day service for Commercial Correspondence

Telephone: TRA 5213

business with GHANA

— in the heart of LONDON!

GHANA COMMERCIAL BANK

69, Cheapside, London, E.C.2.

EXPORT DRIVE

For trade with the East consult

THE CHARTERED BANK

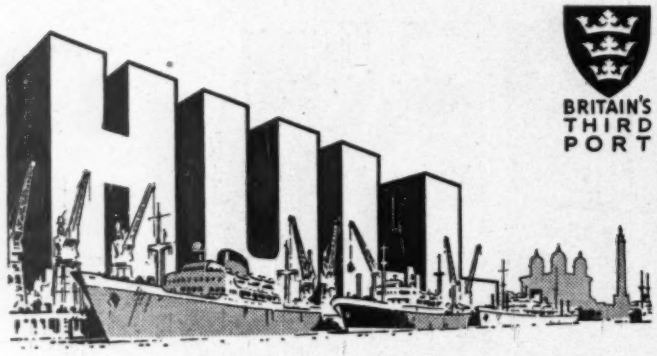
(Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1853)

The Bank, its subsidiaries and associates are the largest British banking group in the East, having over 200 branches in twenty-seven territories as shown in the map above.

THE CHARTERED BANK
Head Office: 38 Bishopsgate, London, E.C.2.
Manchester Office: 52 Mosley Street, Manchester, 2.
Liverpool Office: 28 Derby House, Exchange Buildings, Liverpool, 2.

THE EASTERN BANK LIMITED
Head Office: 2 & 3 Crosby Square, London, E.C.3.

ASSOCIATED BANKS: ALLAHABAD BANK LTD. (INCORPORATED IN INDIA) • THE IRANO BRITISH BANK (INCORPORATED IN IRAN)



BRITAIN'S THIRD PORT

THE PORT OF HULL has been the natural gateway for trade between Britain and the Continent of Europe for centuries by virtue of its unique geographical position.

EUROPEAN TRADE IS SPECIALLY CATERED FOR by tidal riverside quays and deep-water docks equipped for handling perishable goods and general cargo traffic.

QUICK AND EFFICIENT DESPATCH of an enormous variety of merchandise and excellent facilities for handling large bulk cargoes in specialized trades ensures rapid turn round and puts Hull in the forefront of British ports.

EXPRESS RAIL AND ROAD TRANSIT SERVICES to all principal manufacturing and distributing centres ensures quick and efficient delivery of all classes of goods.

INLAND WATERWAYS connecting the Humber with the industrial areas of Yorkshire and the Midlands afford an economic transport system which is a special feature of the Port.

HULL AS AN INDUSTRIAL CITY has its own extensive industries and trading connections with all parts of the world. It is admirably situated for supplies of raw materials and for export of manufactured goods.

SITES FOR NEW FACTORIES with essential services, ample water, labour and raw materials readily available.

For further information write to
TOWN CLERK · GUILDHALL · KINGSTON UPON HULL

LURALDA
FLATPAX
PLYWOOD COLLAPSIBLE CASES

Metal bound at each corner and on all edges, this case provides the strength, protection and lightness of a rigid container, whilst the unique ribbed upright fitting enables the body to fold flat for easy storage and cheap return journeys. To back up the advantages of this collapsible case LURALDA LTD. provide their usual economical and expert workmanship with

PROMPT DELIVERY and COMPETITIVE PRICES.

Illustrations show:
* **The case as supplied**
* **Opening up the body**
* **Positioning body on base**
* **Nailing body to base**

A boon to the customer who has limited storage space and requires to keep ready cases in stock. Any size can be made and assembly by the packer is simplicity itself.

Write or 'phone for descriptive leaflet

LURALDA LIMITED PLYFA HOUSE, LEVEN RD., LONDON, E.14. Telephone: EAST 6461, 6343

'DARLINGTON' WINCHES

THE **'DARLINGTON'** STATIC

THE ALL-PURPOSE WINCH FOR HOME AND OVERSEAS

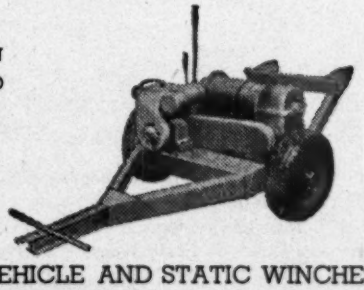
FOR HOISTING, HAULING, LOADING, UNLOADING, CONSTRUCTION OR DEMOLITION WORK

THIS MACHINE IS IDEAL FOR OILFIELD WORK

THE **'DARLINGTON'** PORTABLE POWER DRIVEN WINCH

THIS WINCH IS OF GREAT VALUE TO BUILDERS AND CONTRACTORS

POWERED BY PETROL OR DIESEL ENGINE



SPECIALISTS IN VEHICLE AND STATIC WINCHES

DARLINGTON ENGINEERING Co. (Gateshead) **Ltd.**
TEAM VALLEY ESTATE, CO. DURHAM

Overseas Trade Section

Anglo-Soviet Trade Agreement: Quotas for Consumer Goods, Capital Goods and Some Industrial Materials

IN ACCORDANCE with Articles 2(2) and 4 of the Anglo-Soviet Trade Agreement of 1959, the Board of Trade and the Soviet Trade Delegation in the United Kingdom have recently conducted negotiations to settle quotas for trade in consumer goods and certain capital goods and industrial materials for the period from January 1, 1963 to June 30, 1964.

The quotas for Soviet consumer goods to be imported into the United Kingdom amount to £4,840,000 c.i.f. The quotas for British consumer goods to be imported into the U.S.S.R. amount to £4,400,000 f.o.b. Two-thirds of these quotas will be available for use in 1963 and one-third in the first half of 1964. Expressed as an annual rate, the total of quotas is almost exactly the same as in 1962, but the arrangements for individual products vary to some extent.

The quotas for trade in capital goods, equipment and certain industrial materials extend pro rata those in force in 1962. The Board of Trade will issue licences for these goods up to a total of £4,125,000 c.i.f. The Soviet authorities will issue licences for up to £1,125,000 for scientific and other instruments, £1,125,000 for chemicals and £750,000 for man-made fibres and yarns. Two-thirds of these amounts will be available in 1963 and one-third in the first half of 1964. Full details of the quotas are published below.

The Anglo-Soviet Trade Agreement provides that negotiations shall take place annually to settle quotas for trade in both directions in consumer goods and in other goods where open general licence arrangements are not in force. Since the present Agreement has only another 18 months to run, the two sides have agreed that it is convenient to settle quotas for that period.

Over 90 per cent. of Anglo-Soviet trade takes place outside these quotas. Imports from the U.S.S.R. from January to November, 1962, amounted to £77.7m and exports from the United Kingdom to the U.S.S.R. in the same period amounted to £38.2m. Re-exports amounted to £14.5m.

Soviet Consumer Goods for import into the United Kingdom from January 1, 1963, to June 30, 1964

		£'000 c.i.f.
1.	Motor cars (including spare parts)	165
2.	Cameras	260
3.	Wrist watches	125
4.	Optical goods (binoculars, projectors, lenses, etc.)	15
5.	Sewing machines and spares	75
6.	Matches	260
7.	Musical instruments	25
8.	Hand-made carpets	260
9.	Medicines, drugs and pharmaceuticals (including raw materials)	195
10.	Toys	95
11.	Handicrafts and fancy goods	100
12.	Canned crabmeat	960
13.	Canned salmon	1,050
14.	Vodka and other spirits based on vodka	200
15.	Wine, brandy and liqueurs (2)	75
16.	Caviar (including red caviar)	130
17.	Cotton fabrics	80
18.	Cotton grey cloth for processing and re-export	80
19.	Silk fabrics	40
20.	Perfumery	70
21.	Earthenware and china	40
22.	Sports guns and cartridges	75
23.	Toilet soap	50
24.	Office materials	35
25.	Dried bilberries	70
26.	Cranberries	25
27.	Nuts	15
28.	Glassware (undecorated)	10
29.	Miscellaneous consumer goods to be agreed by the Board of Trade	260
		4,840 c.i.f.

Notes:

(1) Import licences for an amount equal to two-thirds of these quotas will be available in 1963 and for an amount equal to one-third in the first half of 1964.

(2) Any unused part of the quota for vodka and other spirits based on vodka (quota 14) may be used for the import of wines, brandies and liqueurs (quota 15) in addition to the quota of £75,000 for the latter.

United Kingdom Consumer Goods for import into the Soviet Union from January 1, 1963, to June 30, 1964

		£'000 f.o.b.
1.	Motor vehicles (including passenger cars) and spare parts	125
2.	Woollen piece-goods	360
3.	Cotton piece-goods	300
4.	Made-up clothing	315
5.	Woollen knitwear	515
6.	Stockings and socks	195
7.	Leather gloves	40
8.	Leather footwear	1,175
9.	Carpets (including sheepskins)	100
10.	Medicines, drugs and pharmaceuticals (including raw materials)	120
11.	Toilet preparations	10
12.	Salted herrings	200
13.	White fish	475
14.	Whisky and gin	10
15.	Photographic materials	10
16.	Toys	25
17.	Sports goods (including sports apparel)	25
18.	Musical instruments	20
19.	Earthenware and china	15
20.	Razors and razor blades	120
21.	Flax canvas	60
22.	Miscellaneous consumer goods to be agreed with the Soviet Trade Delegation	185
		4,400 f.o.b.

Note:

Import licences for an amount equal to two-thirds of these quotas will be available in 1963 and for an amount equal to one-third in the first half of 1964.

Soviet Goods for import into the United Kingdom during the period January 1, 1963, to June 30, 1964.

Total amount – up to £4.125 million c.i.f.

Machinery and equipment to a total value of £3.9 million c.i.f. of the following classes:

1. Machine tools to a total value of £750,000 of which not more than £112,500 for any one of the following classes*

Turning machines
Milling machines
Grinding machines
Shaping, planing and slotting machines
Gear cutting machines
Drilling and boring machines
Other metal cutting machines

and not more than £187,500 for

Metal forming machines (e.g. drop forges, presses, etc.)

*Subject to increases, by agreement with the Board of Trade, within an upper limit of £187,500 for each class of tool, where either an order for a single machine or orders for machines for which there is no United Kingdom equivalent take up a major part of the £112,500 for a particular category.

2. Earth-moving equipment and machinery, including excavators and construction equipment.

3. Mechanical-handling equipment (cranes, transporters, conveyors, industrial lifts and elevators, trucks, etc.)

4. Equipment for the peat industry.

(*Continued on next page*)

Anglo-Soviet Quotas (*Continued*)

5. Agricultural tractors, mainly wheeled.
   Note:
   (a) Tractors over 50 h.p. would be regarded as proper to Item 2 – construction equipment.
   (b) Subject to an upper limit of £150,000 c.i.f. on tractors below 10 h.p.
6. Mining machines and equipment, including coal-mining equipment.
7. Gas and arc welding equipment.
8. Textile machinery.
9. Electrical equipment, including electric generators, motors, transformers, etc.
10. Printing machinery.
11. Equipment for the food industry.
12. Tools for cutting metal and wood, including those made of hard alloys and abrasives; fitting and erecting tools, chucks, hand electric and pneumatic tools; measuring instruments, including those for optical use, and radio electrical measuring instruments.
    Note:
    Delivery of goods of classes 2 to 12 will not exceed £300,000 c.i.f. for any one of the classes.
13. Ball and roller bearings (not to exceed £150,000).
14. Radio and electronic components (not to exceed £112,500) of which not more than £22,500 for transistors.
15. Other industrial and mechanical equipment, apparatus and tools (to be agreed with the Board of Trade). No one class to be more than £300,000.

Scientific, optical and industrial instruments, to a total value of £225,000 c.i.f.

1. Measuring instruments.
2. Optical instruments.
3. Instruments and machines for testing metals
4. Radio-measuring apparatus
5. Physical and scientific instruments for experimental work in schools and higher educational establishments.

Note:
Delivery of goods of classes 1 to 5 will not exceed £60,000 c.i.f. for any one of the classes.

United Kingdom Goods for import into the Soviet Union from the United Kingdom in the period January 1, 1963, to June 30, 1964.

	£ (f.o.b.)
Scientific, optical, industrial and other instruments	1,125,000
Chemical goods, including dyestuffs and polyethylene	1,125,000
Man-made fibre and yarns	750,000

Other Trade Agreements

Renewal of Benelux Trade Agreements

A NOTICE published in the Netherlands *Economische Voorlichting* No. 49 of December 5, 1962, summarizes the position of the Benelux trade agreements as at December 1, 1962.

In some instances, where agreements have already been renewed, details have been published in the *Board of Trade Journal*. In addition, the following agreements are still valid:

Country	Validity of Agreement
Austria	1.4.62 – 31.3.63.
Bulgaria	1.1.62 – 31.12.62.
Czechoslovakia	1.4.62 – 31.3.63.
Denmark	1.12.62 – 30.11.63.
Hungary	1.1.62 – 31.12.62.
Israel	1.9.62 – 31.8.63.
Norway	1.5.62 – 30.4.63.
Poland	1.1.62 – 31.12.62.
Portugal	1.10.62 – 30.9.63.
Roumania	1.10.61 – 30.9.63.
Sweden	1.3.62 – 28.2.63.
Switzerland	1.4.62 – 31.3.63.
Yugoslavia	1.7.62 – 30.6.63.

Yugoslavia and India

A TRADE AND PAYMENTS AGREEMENT between Yugoslavia and India was signed in Belgrade on October 13, 1962. The Agreement will be implemented from January 1, 1963 and will enter into force 'upon the approval of the competent authorities in each country' and will remain in force until December 31, 1967. The Agreement replaces the Trade and Payments Agreement between the two countries dated January 21, 1960 (see *Board of Trade Journal* of February 19, 1960).

Two Lists of Goods have been annexed to the Agreement – List 'A' covering Yugoslavia's exports to India and List 'B' covering India's exports to Yugoslavia. These Lists will be modified, enlarged, extended, or the goods therein more specifically stated and agreed upon between the two Governments for each calendar year of the Agreement.

Under the Agreement all payments of a commercial and non-commercial nature between the two countries will be effected in non-convertible Indian rupees.

A copy of the text (in English) of the Agreement may be seen at the Tariff Section, Export Services Branch, Board of Trade, Room E.39, Hillgate House, 35 Old Bailey, London, E.C.4. (Tel. City 5757, Ext. 449).

Poland and Yugoslavia

IT IS REPORTED in the Polish Press that a protocol was signed in Warsaw on November 16, 1962, concerning trade between Poland and Yugoslavia during 1963.

Under the agreed quotas, which have been increased by nearly 15 per cent. over 1962 to approximately 80 million dollars, Poland will export to Yugoslavia complete industrial plants, steel products, coke, dyes, pharmaceuticals and other chemicals, industrial consumer goods and foodstuffs.

Yugoslavia will export to Poland machines and installations, zinc concentrates, aluminium oxide, lead, magnesium, cable, paper, cellulose, tobacco and various consumer goods, industrial and food products.

Yugoslavia and Greece

BY AN EXCHANGE of notes in Belgrade on November 6, 1962, the Trade Agreement of October 1, 1960, between Yugoslavia and Greece was renewed for a further year until September 30, 1963.

The French text of the Protocol renewing the Trade Agreement may be seen at Export Services Branch (Tariff Section), Board of Trade, Room E.39, Hillgate House, 35 Old Bailey, London, E.C.4. (Tel.: City 5757, Ext. 449).

Hints to Businessmen Visiting Nicaragua

A REVISED EDITION of the booklet on Nicaragua has been published in the series of 'Hints to Businessmen' booklets.

British businessmen who intend visiting Nicaragua on export business can obtain copies of the booklet on application to the Board of Trade, Directories and Notices Section, Room 0348, Horse Guards Avenue, London, S.W.1. (Tel. Trafalgar 8855. Extn. 2928).

British Commercial Representative in Yemen

YEMEN: Mr. C. T. Gandy's title is incorrectly given as 'Chargé d'Affaires and Consul-General' in the list of British Commercial Representatives Overseas, which was published in the *Board of Trade Journal* issue of November 16, 1962; his title should be amended to read 'H.M. Minister and Consul-General'.

Cyprus Directory

The 1962-3 edition of 'The Directory of the Republic of Cyprus is now available. It includes a trade index and a biographical section Copies: The Diplomatic Press & Publishing Co., 13 Cotswold Gardens London, N.W.2. Price 25s. (including postage).

Information for United Kingdom Exporters

BRIEF DETAILS are given below of overseas inquiries for United Kingdom products, contracts open for tender, reports on commercial conditions abroad, export trade openings, etc., issued recently by the Export Services Branch, Board of Trade, to subscribers to the *Export Service Bulletin*.

The *Bulletin*, published three times a week, with a weekly Supplement, is available to United Kingdom manufacturers and exporters at a subscription of £10 10s. a year. A subscription form can be obtained from the Export Services Branch, Board of Trade, Room E.09, Hillgate House, 35 Old Bailey, London, E.C.4. (City 5757, Ext. 433). (Telex 25977). Copies of particular *Bulletins* containing further details of the items referred to below can be obtained from the same address on prepayment of the sum of 2s. per copy.

Calls for Tender

*Inquiries connected with the calls for tender mentioned below should be addressed to the Export Services Branch, Board of Trade, Hillgate House, 35 Old Bailey, London, E.C.4. (Inquiries by telephone: City 5757, Ext. 406 and 404). Reference numbers should always be quoted. The date given is the closing date for tendering. It refers to the current year unless otherwise indicated. Tender documents are available for loan in those cases marked with an asterisk *.*

AUSTRALIA

Construction of Market Buildings for Co-ordinator-General's Department, Brisbane. January 21. E.S.B. 38220/62.

Substitute Fire Protection Equipment for Townsville Regional Electricity Board. February 6. E.S.B. 38865/62.*

Lathe for Commonwealth Stores Supply and Tender Board. (Further Information). Closing date extended to January 17. E.S.B. 34982/62.

Proposed Electrical Development in Queensland for the Government of Queensland Closing date not yet known. E.S.B. 39269/62.

Coal Handling Plant for Electricity Commission of New South Wales. March 11. E.S.B. 38867/62.*

Boiler Feed Pumps for Capricorna Regional Electricity Board. February 13. E.S.B. 38866/62.*

Cairns Regional Electricity Board:

Cable. January 16. E.S.B. 38553/62.*

Laboratory Instruments. January 16. E.S.B. 38828/62.*

BELGIUM

Bridge or Tunnel for Directie der Rijkswegen in Antwerpen. May 16. E.S.B. 37326/61.*

BURMA

Sheeting for Civil Stores Committee. January 14. E.S.B. 38899/62.*

Defence Department:

Tyres and Tubes. January 25. E.S.B. 39175/62.*

Pumps. January 15. E.S.B. 38848/62.*

Re-Winding Materials for Air Compressor. January 15. E.S.B. 38849/62.*

Wire Rope. January 20. E.S.B. 38850/62.*

CANADA

Valves and Piping for Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration. January 17. E.S.B. 38841/62.

CEYLON

Asphalt for Government Stores Department. February 19. E.S.B. 39128/62.

Textile Weaving and Printing Machinery for Ministry of Industries, Home and Cultural Affairs. February 8. E.S.B. 39129/62.*

Steel Tubes and Strips for Bus Seat Frames for Ceylon Transport Board. January 16. E.S.B. 39127/62.*

Drill Material for Ministry of Finance. (Further Information.) Tender documents now received. E.S.B. 37962/62.*

Electrical Installations for Department of Government Electrical Undertakings. February 12. E.S.B. 38830/62.

Pharmaceutical Products for Ministry of Health. January 18. E.S.B. 38870/62.*

Ministry of Agriculture, Land, Irrigation and Power:

Cables. (Further Information.) Tender documents now received. E.S.B. 37145/62.*

Hydro Electric Scheme. April 9. E.S.B. 38829/62).

Fluorescent. February 12. E.S.B. 38831/62.

Kitchen Equipment. (Further Information.) Tender documents now received. E.S.B. 37146/62.*

Transmission Line. (Further Information.) Closing date postponed to January 15, 1963. E.S.B. 34373/62.

CHILE

Abbatoir Equipment for the Chilean Development Corporation. Closing date not known. E.S.B. 38862/62.*

COLOMBIA

Substation Equipment for The Bogota Electricity Board. February 15. E.S.B. 38836/62.

COSTA RICA

Transformers for La Instituto Costarricense de Electricidad. January 24. Tender documents (in Spanish) available. E.S.B. 38900/62.*

EGYPT

Electrical Equipment for Ministry of Public Works. January 29. E.S.B. 38837/62.

Misr, Beida Dyers, S.A.E.:

Dyestuff. January 15. E.S.B. 39135/62.*

Dyestuffs. January 16. E.S.B. 39136/62.*

Dyestuffs. January 16. E.S.B. 39137/62.*

EL SALVADOR

La Proveeduria General de la Republica:

Drugs. January 14, 1963. E.S.B. 39171/62.

Chemicals. January 14, 1963. E.S.B. 39170/62.

FORMOSA

Temperature Records for Central Trust of China. January 15. E.S.B. 39172/62.*

FRANCE

Timber for Supreme Headquarters Allied Powers Europe. January 18. E.S.B. 38219/62.*

GREECE

Precision Weights for Ministry of Trade. February 8. E.S.B. 39177/62.*

INDIA

Water Treatment Plant for Hindustan Photo Films Manufacturing Co. Ltd. January 29. E.S.B. 39155/62.*

Water Supply Scheme for Ministry of Health. (Further Information.) Closing date postponed to January 25. E.S.B. 36061/62.

Power Station Equipment for Andhra Pradesh Electricity Department. March 29. E.S.B. 38860/62.

Crushing and Grinding Plant (Mine Ore) for Jadugoda Uranium Mill Project. (Further Information.) Closing date extended to January 31. E.S.B. 32054/62.*

Water Screen for Damodar Valley Corporation. February 27. E.S.B. 39114/62.

Isolators for U.P. Electricity Board. January 16. E.S.B. 38851/62.

Switchgear for Durgapur Projects Ltd. (Further Information.) Closing date postponed to January 21. E.S.B. 38519/62.

Power Line Carrier Equipment for West Bengal State Electricity Board. (Further Information.) Closing date postponed to January 7. Tender documents now received. E.S.B. 36884/62.*

Switchgear for Punjab State Electricity Board. (Further Information.) Tender documents now received. E.S.B. 36393/62.*

Office Playback System; Photographic Paper and Film for Oil and Natural Gas Commission. January 23. E.S.B. 39115/62.*

Switchgear Control Panels for Orissa State Electricity Board. (Further Information.) Closing date postponed to February 4. E.S.B. 36325/62.

Steel Sewer and Transmission Line Materials for Delhi Electric Supply Undertaking. (Further Information.) E.S.B. 38517/62.

Ion Exchange Units for Indian Rare Earths Ltd. (Further Information.) Closing date extended to January 24. E.S.B. 33586/62.*

National Coal Development Corp. Ltd., Ranchi.

Axial Displacement Ventilating Fans. February 6. E.S.B. 38843/62.*

Axial Flow Fans. February 5. E.S.B. 38842/62.*

Circuit Breakers. January 30. E.S.B. 39120/62.*

Atomic Energy Establishment:

Micrometers. January 22. E.S.B. 38595/62.*

Micrometers. January 15. E.S.B. 38594/62.*

Ionization Gauge Head. January 14. E.S.B. 39104/62.

Saw. January 16. E.S.B. 39106/62.

Thicknessing Machine. January 15. E.S.B. 39105/62.

Chittaranjan Locomotive Works:

Moulding Machines. (Further Information.) Specifications now available. E.S.B. 37917/62.*

Chipping Hammers (Pneumatic). (Further Information.) Specifications now available. E.S.B. 38521/62.*

Core Sand Batch Type Mills. (Further Information.) Specifications now available. E.S.B. 37918/62.*

Paint Mixing and Storage Plant. (Further Information.) Tender documents now available. E.S.B. 38523/62.*

Hand Grinders. (Further Information.) Tender Specifications now available. E.S.B. 37915/62.*

Core Turnover and Strip Unit. (Further Information.) Tender specification now available. E.S.B. 37919/62.*

Compo Milling Plant. (Further Information.) Tender specification now available. E.S.B. 38522/62.*

Rotating Table Shotblast Plant. (Further Information.) Tender specification now available. E.S.B. 37916/62.

IRAN

Oiled Tape for the Ministry of P.T.T. January 20. Tender documents (in Persian) available. E.S.B. 39169/62.*

Steel for Iran Sugar Corporation. January 26. E.S.B. 39461/62.*

IRAQ

Tape Recorders for Ministry of Finance. March 10. E.S.B. 39158/62.

Antibiotics for Ministry of Health. February 24. E.S.B. 39163/62.

The Ministry of Defence:

Paint Brushes. January 21. E.S.B. 39159/62.

Cine Studio Equipment. January 14. Tender documents (Conditions only) available for loan. E.S.B. 38579/62.*

Ministry of Oil:

Fire Brigade Truck. February 2. E.S.B. 39167/62.

General Material. February 6. E.S.B. 39166/62.

Hand Tools and Instruments. (Further Information.) Tender documents now received. E.S.B. 37951/62.*

Building and Builders Materials. February 17. E.S.B. 39168/62.

KOREA

Telephone Cable; Utility Truck; Cable Pressurization for Office of Supply. January 21. E.S.B. 39154/62.*

Motor Cars and Spare Parts; Wrenches for Government of the Republic of Korea. January 24. E.S.B. 39188/62.*

KUWAIT

Ministry of Electricity and Water:

Steam Raising and Ancillary Plant. March 2. E.S.B. 38588/62.

Turbo-Alternator Plant. March 2. E.S.B. 38589/62.

(*Continued on page* 29)

EOM

ECONOMIC OFFICE MODERNISATION and you

All over the country, especially in London and the major provincial cities, old office buildings are being pulled down and replaced with modern, efficient but very expensive blocks. With the cost of labour rising too, the whole economics of business operation in these new offices is a subject causing great concern to many small and medium size businesses today.

This free booklet explains the basic principles

Many top executives have said of this brief booklet ". . . at last, here is a commonsense approach". It is quite free; simply attach the slip below to your letterheading.

Please send me a copy of your booklet "A new Concept in Office Planning". Mark for the attention of :

..... 41

One solution can be seen in the many mergers and amalgamations of businesses which have taken place, in an effort to provide larger and more economic units. But this in itself is not enough.

EOM the real solution

EOM has been defined as the streamlining of office administration by the proper planning of people, equipment and methods to take the maximum advantage of the available space and to provide financial savings to offset higher rents and higher wages.

EOM is 'concept' – a concept which looks at a whole business as a functional machine and does not attempt to modify any part of it without regard to its effect on the whole. EOM is a concept which plans a whole business for a maximum efficiency in the minimum of space. EOM is a SHANNON concept.

SHANNON

The Shannon Ltd., 41 Shannon Corner, New Malden, Surrey

O & M TO BRITISH BUSINESS

S

Information for U.K. Exporters (*Continued*)

MALAYA

Stabilized Soil Plants for Directorate of Public Works. February 12. E.S.B. 39109/62.
Site Reclamation Work for Central Electricity Board. January 15. E.S.B. 38877/62.
Bitumen Heaters for Jabatan Kerja Raya Perak. January 16. E.S.B. 38871/62.

NEW ZEALAND

Knives; Scoops; Spades; Screwdrivers; Snips for General Post Office, Wellington. February 4. E.S.B. 39101/62.*

PAKISTAN

Steel Wire and Cones for Pakistan Western Railway. January 22. E.S.B. 39116/62.*

Pakistan Eastern Railway:
Shields, Dust, Leather. January 15. E.S.B. 38882/62.*
Shields, Dust, Leather. January 15. E.S.B. 38881/62.*

Directorate of Supply:
Buses. January 15. E.S.B. 38859/62.*
Passenger Vehicle. January 14. E.S.B. 38857/62.*
Wood Treatment Plant. January 14. E.S.B. 38856/62.*
Road Rollers. January 14. E.S.B. 38858/62.*
Earth Moving Equipment. January 15. E.S.B. 39186/62.*
Dental Unit. January 21. E.S.B. 39184/62.*

PORTUGUESE WEST AFRICA

Cable for Water and Electricity Board. January 30. E.S.B. 39117/62.

QATAR

Telephone Equipment for the Government of Qatar. (Further Information.) Closing date postponed to February 8. Tender documents now available. E.S.B. 35776/62.*

RHODESIA AND NYASALAND

Cables; Conductors and Cable Equipment for Bulawayo City Electrical Engineers Department. January 30. E.S.B. 39123/62.

SINGAPORE

Singapore City Council:
Sluice Valves. January 29. E.S.B. 39122/62.
Sulphate of Aluminium. January 29. E.S.B. 39121/62.

SOUTH AFRICA

Transmitters for South African Broadcasting Corporation. January 27. Tender documents available for loan. E.S.B. 38898/62.
Antibiotics for Transvaal Provincial Tender Board. January 25. E.S.B. 38891/62.*
Centrifugal Pump Sets for State Tender Board. January 17. E.S.B. 38872/62.*
Fuse Equipment and Circuit Breakers for City Treasurer's Department, Johannesburg. January 15. E.S.B. 38889/62.*

South African Railways:
Electronic Track Circuits. March 8. E.S.B. 38895/62.*
Aircraft Salvage Equipment. January 18. E.S.B. 38893/62.*
Gas-Fired Furnaces. January 18. E.S.B. 38894/62.*
Cotter and Taper Pins. January 18. E.S.B. 38884/62.*
Train Breakdown Vehicles. January 18. E.S.B. 38883/62.*
Trailers. January 18. E.S.B. 38890/62.*
Electric Locomotives. (Further Information.) Closing date now February 1. E.S.B. 27758/62.

SUDAN

Sudan Railways:
Wool Waste. January 30. E.S.B. 38854/62.
Rails. February 6. E.S.B. 38853/62.*

SYRIA

Lifts for Lattakia Port Company. January 29. E.S.B. 38888/62.

THAILAND

Crankshafts for Royal Irrigation Department. January 21. E.S.B. 38815/62.

TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

Road Reconstruction for The Ministry of Works. January 15. E.S.B. 39133/62.

TURKEY

Buses for Izmir Electricity, Water, Gas and Bus Administration. February 28. E.S.B. 39111/62.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Fish Water Pumps for Army Corps. of Engineers. January 30. E.S.B. 39153/62.

URUGUAY

Telephone Exchanges and Equipment for La Administracion General de Las Usinas Electricas Y Los Telefonos Del Estado. (Further Information.) January 31. E.S.B. 33778/62.

Agency and Export Opportunities, Market Surveys, Etc.

Further details of the items referred to below are contained in recent issues of the Export Service Bulletin, or Supplement, copies of which can be obtained from the Export Services Branch, Board of Trade, Hillgate House, 35 Old Bailey, London, E.C.4 (inquiries by telephone City 5757, Ext. 427), on prepayment of the sum of 2s. per copy. The reference number should be quoted in all inquiries.

Australia
Inquiry for leather goods. (E.S.B. 38017/62.)
Manufacture under licence – pharmaceutical products. (E.S.B. 39012/62.)
Manufacture under licence – packaged and printed products. (E.S.B. 38943/62.)
Manufacture under licence – haberdashery novelties; plastics; clothing accessories. (E.S.B. 38653/62.)
Reference to the Special Advisory Authority. (C.R.E. 14434/62.)
Inquiry for carpets. (E.S.B. 27293/61.)
Economic report – November 1962. (C.R.E. 3756/62.)
Inquiry for cotton rags. (E.S.B. 39242/62.)

Belgium
Agency inquiry for speciality foodstuffs. (E.S.B. 38131/62.)

Bulgaria
Inquiry for graphite; biezelgur. (E.S.B. 39070/62.)

Burma
Economic report – November 1962. (C.R.E. 2161/60.)

Canada
Agency inquiry for leather. (E.S.B. 39024/62.)
Agency inquiry for woollen and worsted piece-goods. (E.S.B. 34291/62.)
Inquiry for metals. (E.S.B. 39326/62.)
Manufacture under licence – metal products. (E.S.B. 39339/62.)

China
Economic report – October 1962. (C.R.E. 492/62.)

Congo Republic (Leopoldville) (including Katanga)
Economic report – November 1962. (C.R.E. 3476/G.)

Finland
Agency inquiry for pressure valves. (E.S.B. 39021/62.)
Market report on marine equipment. (E.S.B. 37881/62.)

France
Agency inquiry for furniture. (E.S.B. 38761/62.)
Agency inquiry for safety belts. (E.S.B. 30189/62.)
Agency inquiry for chemical and plastics raw materials; foodstuffs. (E.S.B. 39237/62.)
Agency inquiry for electromechanical and electronic materials. (E.S.B. 39100/62.)
Agency inquiry for tarpaulin and sailcloth; suitings. (E.S.B. 38737/62.)
Agency inquiry for whisky. (E.S.B. 38903/62.)
Agency inquiry for natural and synthetic yarns; piece-goods; textile machinery and accessories. (E.S.B. 39212/62.)
Agency inquiry for ships chandlery; industrial products. (E.S.B. 38966/62.)

French Guiana
Economic report – 1961-1962. (C.R.E. 5988/G.)

Germany
Agency inquiry for packaging and weighing machinery. (E.S.B. 38345/62.)
Agency inquiry for buffalo horn, imitation. (E.S.B. 39215/62.)
Agency inquiry for sewing thread. (E.S.B. 38770/62.)
Agency inquiry for carpets. (E.S.B. 38768/62.)
Agency inquiry for textiles. (E.S.B. 39003/62.)
Inquiry for insulating materials for building industry. (E.S.B. 39085/62.)
Market report on toys. (E.S.B. 5911/62.)
Economic report, December 10-16, 1962. (C.R.E. 1479/G.)
Import committee publication – December 11, 1962 – seeds of podded vegetables. (C.R.E. 158/62.)

(*Continued on next page*)

THE
LIVERPOOL WAREHOUSING
CO. LTD.
STORAGE AND TRANSPORT
CENTRAL 6611 (20 lines) THE OLD HALL, LIVERPOOL 3. TELEX 62472
AND AT
MANCHESTER
TRAFFORD PARK ROAD
TRAFFORD PARK 4757/8 & 0320
LONDON
62/64, RIVER ROAD, BARKING, ESSEX
RIPPLEWAY 1156 (5 lines) TELEX 21525
BIRMINGHAM
912/4 KINGSBURY ROAD, ERDINGTON.
ERDINGTON 7321/3.

Information for U.K. Exporters (*Continued*)

Greece
Economic report – November 1962. (C.R.E. 4828/G.)

Guatemala
Market report on industrial chemicals. (E.S.B. 34779/62.)

Guinea
Inquiry for hand tools for masons and joiners. (E.S.B. 38464/62.)

India
Inquiry for machinery and plant. (E.S.B. 38436/62.)

Iran
Agency inquiry for deodorizers; dyes. (E.S.B. 38800/62.)
Inquiry for machinery. (E.S.B. 38901/62.)

Italy
Agency inquiry for industrial valves; rubber and plastics products; insulating materials; hand and machine tools; protective clothing; belting. (E.S.B. 38401/62.)
Agency inquiry for building and packaging machinery. (E.S.B. 38691/62.)

Jamaica
Inquiry in respect of housing project. (E.S.B. 2059/61.)

Japan
Inquiry for textiles; haberdashery; machinery. (E.S.B. 38732/62.)
Inquiry for pipe-laying machines; drilling machines; water meters; (corrigendum). (E.S.B. 38758/62.)

Kenya
Agency inquiry for household textiles. (E.S.B. 38657/62.)
Agency inquiry for automotive components. (E.S.B. 39220/62.)

Kuwait
Inquiry for textiles. (E.S.B. 38673/62.)

Lebanon
Agency inquiry for soap; detergents; foodstuffs; whisky. (E.S.B. 39005/62.)

Netherlands
Agency inquiry for thermoplastics raw materials. (E.S.B. 39032/62.)

Nicaragua
Inquiry in respect of jetty project. (E.S.B. 38963/62.)

Pakistan
Agency inquiry for motor scooters; tyre and tubes; batteries. (E.S.B. 38902/62.)
Inquiry for chemicals; minerals; metals. (E.S.B. 38762/62.)
Inquiry for auditorium equipment; seating units, etc. – further information. (E.S.B. 36436/62.)
Economic report – April-September 1962. (C.R.E. 1315/60.)

Portugal
Economic report, November 1962. (C.R.E. 5765/61.)

Singapore
Agency inquiry for biscuits; printed cottons. (E.S.B. 38694/62.)
Agency inquiry for textiles. (E.S.B. 38935/62.)

South Africa
Agency inquiry for electric and electronic equipment; printed circuit materials. (E.S.B. 39376/62.)

Sudan
Inquiry for steel sections for oil tank. (E.S.B. 38775/62.)

Sweden
Agency inquiry for non ferrous metals. (E.S.B. 38702/62.)
Agency inquiry for electrical revolution counters, brake testing and servicing equipment. (E.S.B. 38739/62.)
Agency inquiry for tweeds for women's clothing. (E.S.B. 38715/62.)
Agency inquiry for oils; chemicals. (E.S.B. 38684/62.)
Agency inquiry for industrial and surgical gauze. (E.S.B. 38712/62.)

Switzerland
Agency inquiry for women's outer clothing. (E.S.B. 37394/62.)

Syria
Inquiry for textile machinery. (E.S.B. 38724/62.)

Turkey/U.S.S.R.
Trade agreement. (C.R.E. 8751/57.)

Uganda
Agency inquiry for audio tapes; telecommunications equipment; electrical appliances etc. – further information. (E.S.B. 38054/62.)

United States
Inquiry for stationery; printed matter. (E.S.B. 30744/62.)
Inquiry for electronic apparatus. (E.S.B. 38678/62.)
Inquiry for mild steel. (E.S.B. 38955/62.)
Inquiry for sesame seed. (E.S.B. 39009/62.)
Manufacture under licence – pumps. (E.S.B. 38469/62.)
Trade shows in New York area to be visited by an officer of the British Consulate-General, New York. (E.S.B. 39072/62.)

Venezuela
Agency inquiry for polyethylene crystals. (E.S.B. 38907/62.)

CANADA'S
First Bank

. . . can help in your quest for CANADIAN BUSINESS. With over one hundred and forty years' experience and over 900 branches 'Coast-to-Coast' we are in a unique position to offer assistance to newcomers to the Canadian market.
Our Business Development Department is at your disposal and will gladly send you a copy of our Booklet 'Your Guide to Business in Canada'.

FINANCIAL AGENTS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF CANADA IN LONDON

Bank of Montreal
Incorporated in Canada in 1817 with Limited Liability

MAIN LONDON OFFICE: 47 Threadneedle Street, E.C.2
WEST END OFFICE: 9 Waterloo Place, Pall Mall, S.W.1
HEAD OFFICE: PLACE D'ARMES, MONTREAL

PACKING? FORWARDING? INSURANCE? TRAVEL? SHIPPING? CUSTOMS CLEARANCES? AIR FREIGHT?

CONSULT AND RELY UPON

W. Wingate & Johnston Ltd.
ESTABLISHED 1815

LONDON	39/45 Finsbury Square, E.C.2	LEEDS	54 Merrion Street
"	(Airport) Queens Building	LIVERPOOL	Orleans House, Edmund Street
"	201/205 Long Lane	NEWCASTLE	65 Quayside
"	6 Burrel Street	LEICESTER	15 Rutland Street
"	61 Ewer Street	GLASGOW	200 St. Vincent Street
MANCHESTER	Corn Exchange Buildings, Cathedral Street	PARIS	8 Rue d'Enghien
"	(Airport) Building No. 55	TORONTO	217 Bay Street
SOUTHAMPTON	18 Canute Road	NEW YORK	11 Broadway
		MONTREAL	300 St. Sacrement

Associated with WINGATE & JOHNSTON (TRAVEL) LTD., 34 Bruton St., LONDON, W.1

FOR DEPENDABILITY

CONNECTING WITH A NETWORK OF RELIABLE AGENTS OVERSEAS

Tariff, Customs, Import and Other Regulations in Overseas Countries

Registered Trade Mark (rtm) Goods in Overseas Tariff Lists

THE LISTS OF TARIFF, Customs and import regulation changes in overseas countries published in this section of the Journal sometimes contain words which are registered trade marks in the United Kingdom. So far as is practicable, all lists of goods are checked before publication from this point of view.

Items which fall into this category will now be prefixed by the letters 'r t m'. Readers of the Journal should note that this prefix signifies that the words are registered trade marks in the United Kingdom, but that in the present context they are assumed to refer generally to products of the description stated in brackets.

While every attempt will be made to ensure that the scrutiny is complete, the lists may contain other words which are registered as trade marks in the United Kingdom or in other countries but which it has not been possible to identify.

AUSTRALIA

Details of Tariff Changes (including the new Tariff Structure for Textile Fabrics)

DETAILS are given below of the changes made in the Australian Tariff by the Customs Proposals which came into effect on November 30, 1962. Deletions from and additions to the Customs Tariff are shown by square brackets and italics respectively.

Tariff Item	Goods	Former Duties			New Duties		
		British Preferential	Most-Favoured-Nation	General	British Preferential	Most-Favoured-Nation	General
104	[TEXTILES FABRICS, WOVEN, of cotton or in chief part by weight cotton:						
	(A) Of types used as bed sheeting or pillow casing (plain matt or twill weaves), weighing not less than 3·5 ounces per square yard and not more than 7 ounces per square yard, and at the option of the Minister weighing more than 7 ounces per square yard when the fabric is filled by dressing and the like and the weight of the fabric unfilled is not more than 7 ounces per square yard, but not including: printed fabrics; fabrics having a raised nap; fabrics containing 20% or more by weight of man-made fibres:						
	(1) As prescribed by Departmental By-laws:						
	(a) Dyed or coloured . . . . . per square yard	½d.	2d.	3½d.	No change		
	or *ad val.*	5%			(Under new Item 464 (C) (1) (d) (1) and 464 (C) (1) (e) (2))		
	whichever rate returns the lower duty						
	(b) Bleached, not dyed or coloured . . . . . per square yard	½d.	1d.	3d.	No change		
	or *ad val.*	5%			(Under new Item 464 (C) (1) (d) (2) and 464 (C) (1) (e) (3))		
	whichever rate returns the lower duty						
	(c) Other . . . . . per square yard	½d.	¾d.	2¾d.	No change		
	or *ad val.*	5%			(Under new Item 464 (C) (1) (d) (3) and 464 (C) (1) (e) (4))		
	whichever rate returns the lower duty						
	(2) Weighing less than 4 ounces per square yard . . . . . *ad val.*	30%	30%	30%	No change		
	less per square yard	¾d.			(Under new Item 464 (C) (4) (b))		
	(3) Weighing not less than 4 ounces per square yard, not covered by sub-item (B)						
	ad val.	10%	12½%	12½%	No change		
	And for each 1d. or part thereof by which the value for duty is less than 110d. per lb., an additional duty of . . . . . *ad val.*	1%	1%	1%	(Under new Item 464 (C) (5) (a))		
	(B) Of types which either as imported or when further processed are used for making male outer garments, weighing not less than 4 ounces per square yard and less than 18 ounces per square yard, but not including: fabrics containing 20% or more by weight of wool; fabrics ordinarily used as linings or interlinings; fabrics covered by sub-item (A), which are to be used as bed sheeting or pillow casing or in the making up of bed sheets or pillow cases; fabrics with raised nap for use in the manufacture of babies' diapers, night attire, underclothing and the like:						
	(1) As prescribed by Departmental By-laws:						
	(a) Printed, dyed or coloured . . . . . per square yard	½d.	2d.	3½d.	No change		
	or *ad val.*	5%			(Under new Items 464 (C) (1) (e) (1), (C) (1) (e) (2) and (C) (1) (f) (1))		
	whichever rate returns the lower duty						
	(b) Bleached, not printed, dyed or coloured . . . . . per square yard	½d.	1d.	3d.	No change		
	or *ad val.*	5%			(Under new Items 464 (C) (1) (e) (3) and (C) (1) (f) (2))		
	whichever rate returns the lower duty						
	(c) Other . . . . . per square yard	½d.	¾d.	2¾d.	No change		
	or *ad val.*	5%			(Under new Items 464 (C) (1) (e) (4) and (C) (1) (f) (3))		
	whichever rate returns the lower duty						
	(2) Other. . . . . per lb.	7d.	10d.	10d.	No change		
	and *ad val.*	27½%	45%	45%	(Under new Items 464 (C) (5) (b) and (C) (6) (a))		
	(C) Of duck weaves (plain matt or twill (including broken)), not covered by sub-item (B), weighing more than 7 ounces per square yard:						
	(1) As prescribed by Departmental By-laws . . . . . per square yard	Free	1d.	2¾d.	No change		
					(Under new Item 464 (C) (1) (g) (1))		
	(2) Other than as prescribed by Departmental By-laws under paragraph (1), as prescribed by Departmental By-laws . . . . . per lb.	4d.	11d.	1s. 1d.	No change		
	and *ad val.*	22½%	40%	45%	(Under new Item 464 (C) (1) (g) (2))		
	(3) Other:						
	(a) Plain or matt weave ducks, single yarn, filled (i.e., with dressing), weighing not more than 8 ounces per square yard . . . . . per lb.	2s. 6d.	2s. 6d.	2s. 6d.	No change		
	and *ad val.*	10%	17½%	17½%	(Under new Item 464 (C) (6) (b) (1))		
	(b) Other . . . . . per lb.	2s. 0d.	2s. 6d.	2s. 6d.	No change		
	and *ad val.*	7½%	17½%	17½%	(Under new Items 464 (C) (6) (b) (2))		

(*Continued on page 33*)

NOTICE

The use of an alphabetical sequence as an easy reference has been found impracticable in the compilation of the Tariff Customs and Import Regulations of Overseas Countries. Every attempt is made therefore to group countries by Continents as far as possible. The leading notice is selected on the basis of its overall importance to traders. The fact that a country occasionally appears out of context arises from technical modifications unavoidable in the making-up of these pages.

Walker, Walton & Hanson

Chartered Surveyors, Valuers, Auctioneers and Estate Agents.

SPECIALISTS IN THE SALE AND VALUATION OF

PLANT AND MACHINERY, GARAGE PLANT, COMMERCIAL VEHICLES AND CARS, BUILDING AND CIVIL ENGINEERING PLANT, EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT

AND VEHICLES INCLUDING SPARES. SALES CONDUCTED IN ANY PART OF THE COUNTRY.

OFFICES & AUCTION MART

5, Byard Lane, Bridlesmith Gate, Nottingham.

Tel: Nottingham 54272 (7 lines)

THIS BOOKLET entitled "New Business in Australia" has been specially compiled to assist companies considering the extension of their activities to Australia. Its contents include information on such questions as Company Law, Taxation, Import and Export Controls, Patents, Trade Marks, Finance etc. Copies of the booklet are available at any of our Offices. Please call, write or telephone. We are equipped to furnish any further information and details desired.

The Bank of Adelaide

(Incorporated in 1865 in Australia with Limited Liability)

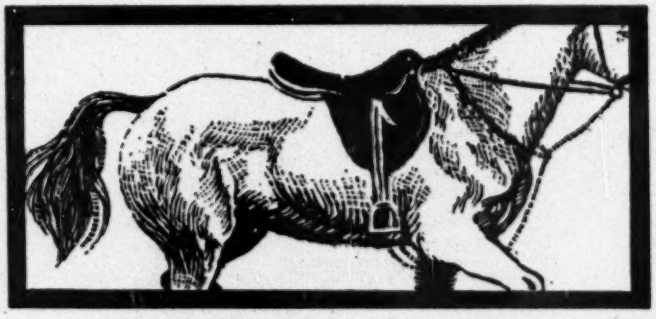
II LEADENHALL STREET LONDON EC3

Telephone: Mansion House 2993 Telex: 23140

Principal Offices in Australia:

Adelaide (Head Office), Brisbane, Melbourne, Sydney, Perth and Fremantle

? RAHU SADDLE!



For what kind of horse is **that?**

Your astonishment is understandable. To reach this saddle you'd have to climb two thousand feet en route from Springs Junction to Reefton in faraway New Zealand. And if that seems a surprising piece of information for a bank to dispense, let us quickly add that we bow to nobody in our knowledge of New Zealand. For we are the National Bank of New Zealand and, as such, can claim to know practically all there is to know about our country. This is explained both by the fact that we have been established since 1872 and that we have more than 160 branches and agencies in the North and South Islands. Against such a background, we have acquired an intimate understanding of New Zealand's way of life. So if you want to know anything about anything to do with New Zealand, ask us –

The National Bank

OF NEW ZEALAND LIMITED

Established 1872

HEAD OFFICE: 8 MOORGATE, LONDON, EC2. Telephone: MONARCH 8311

More than 160 branches and agencies throughout New Zealand

Australia (*Continued*)

Tariff Item	Goods	Former Duties			New Duties		
		British Preferential	Most-Favoured Nation	General	British Preferential	Most-Favoured-Nation	General
	(D) Suitable for human apparel or to be worn in connection with the human body, having on one or both sides a raised nap in imitation of or resembling flannel in feel or appearance, not covered by sub-item (B) or by Item 105 (D) (1) or 105 (F):						
	(1) Printed, dyed or coloured . . . . . per square yard or *ad val.* whichever rate returns the lower duty.	½d. 5%	1½d.	3½d.		No change (Under new Items 464 (C) (4) (f) (1), (C) (5) (e) (1) and (C) (6) (e) (1))	
	(2) Bleached, not printed, dyed or coloured . . . . . per square yard or *ad val.* whichever rate returns the lower duty.	½d. 5%	1d.	3d.		No change (Under new Items 464 (C) (4) (f) (2), (C) (5) (e) (2) and (C) (6) (e) (2))	
	(3) Other . . . . . per square yard or *ad val.* whichever rate returns the lower duty.	½d. 5%	¾d.	2¾d.		No change (Under new Items 464 (C) (4) (f) (3), (C) (5) (e) (3) and (C) (6) (e) (3))	
	(E) Bed tickings, wholly of cotton or wholly of cotton and linen, woven wholly or partly from coloured yarns . . . . . per square yard or *ad val.* whichever rate returns the lower duty.	½d. 5%	1½d.	3½d.		No change (Under new Item 464 (C) (2) (d))	
	(F) As prescribed by Departmental By-laws:						
	(1) Defined for cutting up for the manufacture of hemmed or hemstitched cosies, doyleys, handkerchiefs, pillow-shams, serviettes, table-centres, table-cloths, table-covers, table-runner, tray-cloths or window blinds:						
	(a) Printed, dyed or coloured . . . . . per square yard or *ad val.* whichever rate returns the lower duty.	½d. 5%	2d.	3½d.		No change (Under new Item 464 (C) (1) (b) (1))	
	(b) Bleached, not printed, dyed or coloured . . . . . per square yard or *ad val.* whichever rate returns the lower duty	½d. 5%	1½d.	3d.		No change (Under new Item 464 (C) (1) (b) (2))	
	(c) Other . . . . . per square yard or *ad val.* whichever rate returns the lower duty.	½d. 5%	1½d.	2¾d.		No change (Under new Item 464 (C) (1) (b) (3))	
	(2) Calico for bag making	Free	Free	Free		No change (Under new Item 464 (C) (1) (a) (1))	
	(G) Not covered by Item 105 (D) (1) or 105 (F):						
	(1) Organdie not certified by an authority (in the country of manufacture) approved by the Minister as being organdie and manufactured from yarns the average count number of which exceeds 80; organdie weighing not less than one and two-third ounces per square yard; organdie having a value for duty not exceeding 8¾d. per square yard:						
	(a) Printed, dyed or coloured . . . . . per square yard or *ad val.* whichever rate returns the lower duty.	½d. 5%	2d.	3½d.		No change (Under new Item 464 (C) (4) (d) (1))	
	(b) Bleached, not printed, dyed or coloured . . . . . per square yard or *ad val.* whichever rate returns the lower duty.	½d. 5%	1½d.	3d.		No change (Under new Item 464 (C) (4) (d) (2))	
	(2) Organdie, other . . . . . per square yard or *ad val.* whichever rate returns the lower duty.	½d. 5%	1½d.	3d.		No change (Under new Item 464 (C) (4) (e))	
	(3) N.e.i.:						
	(a) Printed, dyed or coloured . . . . . per square yard or *ad val.* whichever rate returns the lower duty.	½d. 5%	2d.	3½d.		No change (Under new Items 464 (C) (2) (a) (1), (C) (4) (g) (1), (C) (5) (f) (1), (C) (6) (f) (1), 472 (A) (4) (a) and 482 (A) (5) (a))	
	(b) Bleached, not printed, dyed or coloured . . . . . per square yard or *ad val.* whichever rate returns the lower duty.	½d. 5%	1d.	3d.		No change (Under new Items 464 (C) (2) (a) (2), (C) (4) (g) (2), (C) (5) (f) (2), (C) (6) (f) (2), 472 (A) (4) (b) and 482 (A) (5) (b))	
	(c) Other . . . . . per square yard or *ad val.* whichever rate returns the lower duty.	½d. 5%	¾d.	2¾d.		No change (Under new Items 464 (C) (2) (a) (3), (C) (4) (g) (3), (C) (5) (f) (3), (C) (6) (f) (3) and 482 (A) (5) (c))	
	(H) Tyre cord fabric, being loosely woven fabrics or consisting of warp of cordage loosely held together by weft threads inserted at intervals] . . . . . per lb. and *ad val.*	4d. 12½%	4d. 30%	4d. 35%		No change (Under new item 464 (C) (2) (b))	
	No item.						
105	[Piece-goods, viz.:						
	(A) Woven piece-goods, weighing six ounces or more per square yard, of types which, either as imported or when further processed, are principally used for furnishings, drapes or upholstery, of cotton, of linen, or of fibre admixtures, but not including: piece-goods containing 20 per cent. or more by weight of man-made fibres piece-goods containing 20 per cent. or more by weight of wool bed tickings fabrics printed in fast colours chenille and pile fabrics goods covered by Item 105 (H) (3) of 105 (H) (4) . . . . . *ad val.*	37½%	50%	60%	20%	30% (Under new Item 245 (C))	30%
						No change (Under new Items 459 (C) (4) (b) (1), (C) (4) (b) (2), 463 (C) (4) (b) (1), (C) (4) (b) (2), 464 (C) (5) (c) (3), (C) (5) (c) (4), (C) (6) (c) (3) and (C) (6) (c) (4))	
	(B) Tulle and other net textile fabrics, not woven, not embroidered; hand or mechanically made lace, not embroidered:						
	(1) Lace for attire; lace flouncings; millinery nets; dress nets; veilings . *ad val.*	5%	17½%	35%		No change (Under new Item 473 (A))	
	(2) Other:						
	(a) Containing man-made fibres, and not containing wool or containing less than 20 per cent. by weight of wool . . . . . per square yard	1¼d.	4d.	9d.		No change (Under new Item 473 (B) (2))	
	(b) In chief part by weight cotton, not covered by sub-item (B) (2) (a) or (F):						
	(1) Printed, dyed or coloured . . . . . per square yard or *ad val.* whichever rate returns the lower duty.	½d. 5%	2d.	3½d.		No change (Under new Item 473 (B) (4) (a))	
	(2) Bleached, not printed, dyed or coloured . . . . . per square yard or *ad val.* whichever rate returns the lower duty.	½d. 5%	1d.	3d.		No change (Under new Item 473 (B) (4) (b))	
	(3) Other . . . . . per square yard or *ad val.* whichever rate returns the lower duty.	½d. 5%	¾d.	2¾d.		No change (Under new Item 473 (B) (4) (c))	
	(C) No sub-item.						
	(D) (1) (a) Woven, wholly of or containing not less than 20 per cent. by weight of man-made fibres, including quilted piece-goods containing woven piece-goods wholly						

(*Continued on next page*)

Australia (*Continued*)

Tariff Item	Goods	Former Duties			New Duties		
		British Preferential	Most-Favoured-Nation	General	British Preferential	Most-Favoured-Nation	General
	of or containing not less than 20 per cent. by weight of man-made fibres, but not including: bed tickings; piece-goods covered by paragraph (5), by sub-item (D) (2) (a), (F) or (M) (3) or by Item 104 (B), 104 (C) or 104 (H): (1) Weighing six ounces or more per square yard, of types which either as imported or when further processed are used principally for furnishings, drapes or upholstery, having a value for duty exceeding 65d. per square yard, but not including: chenille and pile fabrics; fabrics printed in fast colours — *ad val.*	50%	50%	60%	20%	30%	30%
	— less per square yard	2½d.			(Under new Item 245 (C))		
					No change (Under new Items 459 (C) (4) (a) (1), (C) (4) (a) (2), 460 (C) (4) (a), (C) (4) (b), 463 (C) (4) (a) (1), (C) (4) (a) (2), 464 (C) (5) (c) (1), (C) (5) (c) (2), (C) (6) (c) (1), (C) (6) (c) (2), 465 (C) (4) (a) and (C) (4) (b))		
	(2) Other — per square yard	2s. 6d.	2s. 8½d.	3s. 1½d.	No change (Under new Items 459 (C) (5) (a), 460 (c) (5), 463 (C) (6) (a), 464 (C) (4) (a), (C) (5) (d) (1), (C) (6) (d) (1), 465 (C) (5), 466 (C) (4) (a), 467 (C) (3) (a), 468 (C) (3) (a), 470 (B) (1), 472 (A) (2) (b), 482 (A) (3) (b) and 485 (B) (2))		
	(b) Wholly of or containing man-made fibres, but not including piece-goods covered by sub-item (A), (D) (1) (a), (D) (1) (c), (D) (2) (a), (F) or (M) (3) or by Item 104 (A), 104 (B), 104 (C), 128 (B), 129 (B) or 130 — per square yard	1½d.	4d.	9d.	*ad val.* 20%	30%	30%
					(Under new Item 245 (C)) No change (Under new Items 459 (C) (5) (b), 463 (C) (6) (b), 464 (C) (4) (c), (C) (5) (d) (2), (C) (6) (d) (2), 468 (C) (3) (b), 472 (A) (3) and 482 (A) (4) (b))		
	(c) Tickings, bed, woven, wholly of or containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of man-made fibres, not containing wool or containing less than 20 per cent. by weight of wool — per square yard	2s. 6d.	2s. 8½d.	3s. 1½d.	No change (Under new Items 460 (C) (3) (a) and 465 (C) (3) (a))		
	— less *ad val.*	15%	15%	15%			
	— or per square yard	1s. 6d.	1s. 8½d.	2s. 1½d.			
	— whichever rate returns the higher duty.						
	(2) Textile fabrics of silk or containing silk, but not including fabrics covered by sub-item (A), (F) or (M) or by Item 104, 128, 129 or 130: (a) Silk or containing a mixture of fibres in which silk predominates, printed — per square yard	10½d.	1s. 3d.	1s. 5d.	No change (Under new Items 459 (C) (3) and 482 (A) (4) (a))		
	(b) Other, except piece-goods covered by sub-item (D) (1): (1) The value for duty of which does not exceed 2s. 10d. per square yard — *ad val*	7½%	22½%	27½%	No change (Under new Item 459 (C) (5) (c) (1))		
	(2) The value for duty of which exceeds 2s. 10d. per square yard — per square yard	3½d.	8d.	10d.	3½d.	8d.	10d.
	— or *ad val.*			27½%	(Under new Items 459 (C) (5) (c) (2), 473 (B) (3) and 482 (A) (4) (c))		
	— whichever rate returns the higher duty.						
	(c) Milling silk	Free	Free	Free	No change (Under new Item 459 (C) (1) (a))		
	(d) For use in the manufacture of neck-ties, as prescribed by Departmental By-laws: (1) Wholly of silk — *ad val.*	Free	7½%	15%	Free	7½%	7½%
					(Under Item 449 (A) (1))		
	(2) Other — *ad val.*	5%	12½%	17½%	5%	12½%	12½%
					(Under Item 449 (B))		
	(3) Piece-goods of man-made fibres and piece-goods being a mixture of man-made fibres and cotton and/or linen manufactured on jacquard looms, defined for cutting up for the manufacture of hemmed or hemstitched table-cloths or serviettes as prescribed by Departmental By-laws — per square yard	1½d.	4d.	9d.	No change (Under new Items 460 (C) (3) (b), 463 (C) (2) (a), 464 (C) (1) (c) (1) and 465 (C) (3) (b))		
	(4) Wholly of man-made fibres or containing man-made fibres, of types which would otherwise be classified under sub-item (D) (1) (a), as prescribed by Departmental By-laws — per square yard	Free	2½d.	7½d.	No change (Under new Items 459 (C) (1) (b), 460 (C) (3) (c), 463 (C) (2) (c), 464 (C) (1) (c) (2), 465 (C) (3) (c), 472 (A) (2) (a) and 482 (A) (3) (a))		
	(5) Tyre cord fabric, being loosely woven fabrics or consisting of warp of cordage loosely held together by weft threads inserted at intervals, wholly or in chief part by weight of man-made fibres — per lb.	1s. 9d.	2s. 0d.	2s. 6d.	No change (Under new Item 460 (C) (1) (a))		
	— or *ad val.*	—	20%	30%			
	— whichever rate returns the higher duty.						
(E)	(1) Velvets, velveteens, plushes, astrachans, sealette and pile cloths imitating furs, except piece-goods enumerated in paragraph (4) of this sub-item — *ad val.*	5%	15%	27½%	No change (Under new Items 472 (C) and 479 (B))		
	(2) Tucked linens or cottons, not embroidered — *ad val.*	5%	17½%	35%	Various (Under new Items 463 (C) (5) (b), 464 (C) (4) (f), (C) (5) (f) and (C) (6) (f))		
	(3) No paragraph. (4) Moquettes weighing not less than 6 ounces per square yard: (a) Containing not less than 20 per cent. by weight of man-made fibres and, if containing wool, containing less than 20 per cent. by weight of wool — *ad val.*	50%	50%	60%	No change (Under new Item 472 (B) (1))		
	— less per square yard	2½d.	—	—			
	— or per square yard	2s. 6d.	2s. 8½d.	3s. 1½d.			
	— whichever rate returns the higher duty.						
	(b) Other — *ad val.*	37½%	50%	67½%	No change (Under new Item 472 (B) (2))		
(F)	(1) Textile fabrics of wool or containing 20 per cent. or more by weight of wool, n.e.i.: (a) Weighing more than 4½ ounces per square yard: (1) Not imitating furs — per square yard	5s. 6d.	5s. 6d.	5s. 6d.	No change (Under new Items 459 (C) (2) (b) (1), 460 (C) (2) (b) (1), 462 (C) (3) (a), 463 (C) (3) (b) (1), 464 (C) (3) (b) (1), 465 (C) (2) (b) (1) and 482 (A) (2) (a) (1))		
	— less *ad val.*	22½%	—	—			
	— or *ad val.*	22½%	45%	52½%			
	— whichever rate returns the higher duty.						
					22½%	40%	47½%
	— *ad val.*						
	— and per square yard				—	6d.	6d.
					(Under new Items 466 (C) (2), 467 (C) (2) and 468 (C) (2))		

Australia (*Continued*)

Tariff Item	Goods	Former Duties: British Preferential	Former Duties: Most-Favoured-Nation	Former Duties: General	New Duties: British Preferential	New Duties: Most-Favoured-Nation	New Duties: General
	(2) Other . . . . . per square yard	5s. 6d.	5s. 6d.	5s. 6d.	No change (Under new Items 459 (C) (2) (b) (2), 460 (C) (2) (b) (2), 462 (C) (3) (b), 463 (C) (3) (b) (2), 464 (C) (3) (b) (2), 465 (C) (2) (b) (2) and 482 (A) (2) (a) (2))		
	less *ad val.*	12½%	—	—			
	or *ad val.*	32½%	45%	52½%			
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.						
					ad val. 22½% and per sq. yd. —	40% 6d.	47½% 6d.
					(Under new Items 466 (C) (2), 467 (C) (2) and 468 (C) (2))		
	(b) Other . . . . . *ad val.*	22½%	40%	47½%	No change (Under new Items 459 (C) (2) (c), 460 (C) (2) (c), 462 (C) (4), 463 (C) (3) (c), 464 (C) (3) (c), 465 (C) (2) (c), 466 (C) (2), 467 (C) (2), 468 (C) (2), 472 (A) (1), 473 (B) (1) and 482 (A) (2) (b))		
	and per square yard	—	6d.	6d.			
	(2) No paragraph.						
	(3) No paragraph.						
	(4) Piece-goods, felt, of wool or containing wool:						
	(a) Slipper upper felt . . . . . per square yard	4½d.	1s. 1½d.	1s. 2½d.	No change (Under new Item 474 (B) (1))		
	and *ad val.*	12½%	27½%	30%			
	(b) N.e.i. . . . . per square yard	6d.	1s. 3d.	1s. 4½d.	No change (Under new Item 474 (B) (2))		
	and *ad val.*	12½%	27½%	30%			
	(5) Piece-goods, felt, composed of hair; piece-goods, felt, n.e.i. . . . *ad val.*	22½%	37½%	42½%	No change (Under new Item 474 (C))		
			Primage duty				
	ad val.	5%	10%	10%			
	(6) No paragraph.						
	(7) Bunting, not covered by Item 107 (D) . . . . . *ad val.*	Free	7½%	7½%	No change (Under new Items 462 (C) (1) (a) and 465 (C) (1) (a))		
(G)	Hair cloth and cloth of hair in combination with other fibres, of types used for interlining apparel . . . . . *ad val.*	30%	45%	45%	No change (Under new Items 459 (C) (2) (a), 460 (C) (2) (a), 462 (C) (2), 463 (C) (3) (a), 464 (C) (3) (a), 465 (C) (2) (a))		
					22½% —	40% 6d.	47½% 6d.
	ad val. and per square yard				(Under new Items 466 (C) (2), 467 (C) (2) and 468 (C) (2))		
(H)	(1) Waterproofed textile fabrics whether containing silk or man-made fibres or not, prepared with rubber, oil, celluloid or nitro-cellulose, but not including: surgical dressings surgical oil silk textile fabrics of plain or matt duck weaves, weighing more than 7 ounces per square yard textile fabrics covered by sub-item (H) (2) (a), (H) (3), (M) (2) or (M) (3) or by Item 104 (C), 129 (A) or 129 (B) (1) (a) . . . . . *ad val.*	22½%	47½%	47½%	20%	30%	30%
			Primage duty		(Under new Item 245 (C))		
	ad val.	5%	10%	10%	No change (Under new Items 475 (C), 476 (D) and 477 (C))		
	(2) Waterproofed tape or textile strip:						
	(a) Prepared with rubber, oil, celluloid, nitro-cellulose, pitch or bitumen . *ad val.*	22½%	47½%	47½%	20%	30%	30%
			Primage duty		(Under new Item 245 (C))		
	ad val.	5%	10%	10%	No change (Under new Items 475 (C), 476 (D), 477 (C) and 478 (A))		
	(b) N.e.i. . . . . *ad val.*	Free	7½%	7½%	20% (Under new Item 245 (C))	30%	30%
					No change (Under new Items 475 (D) and 478 (B))		
	(3) Textile fabrics of any base material or weave irrespective of width, impregnated or coated with resins of the vinyl or vinylidene types, but not including floor coverings or plastic laminates containing textile fabrics:						
	(a) Impregnated or coated with resins of vinyl chloride polymers and copolymers, having a value for duty not exceeding 7s. per square yard . . *ad val.*	25%	40%	45%	20% (Under new Item 245 (C))	30%	30%
	AND, IN ADDITION, a TEMPORARY DUTY of . . per square yard	7s. 0d.	7s. 0d.	7s. 0d.	No change (Under new Item 475 (A) (1) (a))		
	less *ad val.*	100%	100%	100%			
	provided that, in respect of such goods in direct transit to Australia on June 18, 1962, which are entered for home consumption on arrival, no additional duty shall be payable.						
	(b) Other . . . . . *ad val.*	25%	40%	45%	20% (Under new Item 245 (C))	30%	30%
					No change (Under new Item 475 (A) (1) (b))		
	(4) Textile fabrics of any base material or weave, irrespective of width, impregnated or coated with resins of the polyethylene type, but not including floor coverings or plastic laminates containing textile fabrics . . . . . *ad val.*	10%	22½%	27½%	20% (Under new Item 245 (C))	30%	30%
					No change (Under new Item 475 (A) (2))		
(I)	Piece-goods dutiable at a higher rate than that payable under this sub-item, imported for the manufacture of waterproofed piece-goods, as prescribed by Departmental By-laws . . . . . *ad val.*	10%	22½%	22½%	No change (Under new Items 459 (C) (1) (c), 460 (C) (1) (c), 462 (C) (1) (c), 463 (C) (1) (c), 464 (C) (1) (a) (2) and 465 (C) (1) (c))		
(J)	(1) Leather cloth and leather cloth binding prepared with rubber, oil, celluloid or nitro-cellulose; bookbinders' cloth prepared with nitro-cellulose . . *ad val.*	22½%	45%	45%	No change (Under new Items 475 (B) (1), 476 (C) and (477 (B))		
			Primage duty				
	Bookbinders' cloth . . *ad val.*	Exempt	10%	10%			
	Other . . . . *ad val.*	Exempt	5%	10%			
	(2) Oil baize and fabrics similar to oil baize prepared with rubber, oil, celluloid or nitro-cellulose:						
	(a) As prescribed by Departmental By-laws . . . . . *ad val.*	5%	22½%	22½%	No change (Under new Items 475 (B) (2) (a), 467 (A) and 477 (A))		

(*Continued on next page*)

Australia (*Continued*)

Tariff Item	Goods	Former Duties: British Preferential	Former Duties: Most-Favoured-Nation	Former Duties: General	New Duties: British Preferential	New Duties: Most-Favoured-Nation	New Duties: General
	(b) N.e.i. *ad val.*	22½%	47½% Primage duty	47½%	No change (Under new Items 475 (B) (2) (b), 476 (D) and 477 (C))		
	ad val.	Exempt	5%	10%			
	(3) Bookbiners' cloth, n.e.i. *ad val.*	Free	7½%	7½%	No change (Under new Item 464 (C) (2) (e))		
	(K) No sub-item.						
	(L) No sub-item.						
	(M) Textile fabrics of linen or in chief part by weight linen:						
	(1) Bed tickings, wholly of cotton and linen, woven wholly or partly from coloured yarns . . . per square yard or *ad val.* whichever rate returns the lower duty.	¼d. 5%	1¼d. —	3¼d. —	No change (Under new Item 463 (C) (1) (a))		
	(2) Brattice cloth	Free	Free	Free	— (Brattice cloth is not made of flax)	—	—
	(3) Of duck weaves (plain matt or twill (including broken)), weighing more than 7 ounces per square yard:						
	(a) As prescribed by Departmental By-laws *ad val.*	5%	22½%	22½%	No change (Under new Item 463 (C) (5) (a) (1))		
	(b) Other . . . per lb. and *ad val.*	2s. 0d. 7½%	2s. 0d. 25%	2s. 0d. 25%	No change (Under new Item 463 (C) (5) (a) (2))		
	(4) Defined for cutting up for the manufacture of hemmed or hemstitched cosies, doyleys, handkerchiefs, pillow-shams, serviettes, table-centres, table-cloths, table-covers, table-runners, tray-cloths or window blinds, as prescribed by Departmental By-laws *ad val.*	5%	22½%	22½%	No change (Under new Item 463 (C) (2) (b))		
	(5) N.e.i., not covered by sub-item (D) (1) (a) or (F) *ad val.*	5%	22½%	22½%	No change (Under new Items 463 (C) (5) (b), 472 (A) (5), 473 (B) (5) and 482 (A) (6))		
	(N) Textile fabrics, n.e.i., but not including goods covered by Item 369 (F) *ad val.*	5%	22½% Primage duty	22½%	20% (Under new Item 245 (C))	30%	30%
	ad val.	5%	10%	10%	No change (Under new Items 463 (C) (6) (c), 468 (C) (3) (c), 470 (B) (2) and 485 (B) (3))		
	(O) Textile fabrics, not otherwise covered by sub-item (D) or (F), for use in the manufacture of neck-ties, as prescribed by Departmental By-laws] *ad val.*	12½%	17½%	22½%	— (No practical application)	—	—
	No item.						
106	(A) Piping [; tinsel cloth, not covered by Item 107 (D)] *ad val.*	5%	12½%	17½%	No change (Under new Items 461 (B) and 479 (C) and Item 106 (A))		
	(B) [Frillings, rufflings, pleatings, ruchings, not covered by Item 107 (C); webbings, n.e.i.] *ad val.*	Free	12½%	22½%	20% (Under new Item 245 (C))	30%	30%
	Frillings, rufflings, pleatings, ruchings, not covered by Item 481 *ad val.*		No change (Under former Item 106 (B))		No change (Under new Items 106 (B) and 482 (A) (1) (b))		
					Free	12½%	22½%
107	[(A) Woven tubular tie material, not embroidered *ad val.*	22½%	40%	60%	No change (Under new Item 482 (A) (1) (c))		
	(B) Woven labels, badges and the like, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to size or shape *ad val.*	22½%	40%	60%	No change (Under new Item 480)		
	(C) Embroidery, including applique work, obtained by working with embroidering threads, beads, sequins, yarns, braids, or any other materials, on a pre-existing ground of lace, knitted, crocheted, woven, felted, bonded, or other textile fabrics, in order to produce an ornamental effect on that ground, in the piece or otherwise (e.g. in strips or in motifs), but not including goods which, but for this sub-item, would be covered by item 110 or 410:						
	(1) Without visible background, including guipure lace *ad val.*	5%	17½%	17½%	20% (Under new Item 245 (C))	30%	30%
	(2) Other *ad val.*	10%	17½%	17½%	No change (Under new Item 481 (A))		
	(D) Narrow woven fabrics and narrow fabrics (Bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, of a width not exceeding 30 centimetres, with woven or false selvedges, including such fabrics with printed or embossed designs thereon, but not including: seamless tubular fabrics impregnated or coated fabrics fabrics wholly or in chief part by weight of glass fibre goods covered by sub-item (B) or (C) or by item 118, 120 (C) or 331 (B) (2) (b):				No change (Under new Item 481 (B))		
	(1) Waterwaved ribbons *ad val.*	Free	12½%	22½%	No change (Under new Item 482 (B) (1))		
	(2) Fabrics consisting of warp without weft, assembled by means of an adhesive:						
	(a) The warp being wholly or in chief part by weight of man-made fibres *ad val.*	Free	12½%	12½%	No change (Under new Item 482 (B) (2) (a))		
	AND, IN ADDITION, except in respect of goods in direct transit to Australia on or before September 12, 1961, a TEMPORARY DUTY of *ad val.*	25%	25%	25%			
	(b) Other *ad val.*	Free	12½%	12½%	No change (Under new Item 482 (B) (2) (b))		
	(3) Having hooks or eyes attached, of the types used on brassieres or corsets *ad val.*	15%	37½%	37½%	No change (Under new Item 482 (B) (3))		
	(4) Tinsel, exceeding 2½ inches in width *ad val.*	27½%	35%	35%	No change (Under new Item 482 (B) (4))		
	(5) Of jute or hemp or jute and hemp, not exceeding 2½ inches in width *ad val.*	27½%	40%	40%	No change (Under new Item 482 (B) (5))		
	(6) Other:						
	(a) Wholly or in chief part by weight of man-made fibres *ad val.*	22½%	40%	40%	No change (Under new Item 482 (B) (6) (a))		
	or { per linear yard	1d.	1d.	1d.			
	{ less *ad val.* whichever rate returns the higher duty.	30%	12½%	12½%			
	(b) Wholly of jute, of plain or matt weaves *ad val.*	27½%	27½%	27½%	No change (Under new Item 482 (B) (6) (b))		
	(c) Other *ad val.*	27½%	45%	45%	No change (Under new Items 482 (B) (6) (c) and (B) (6) (d))		
	(E) Transmission conveyor or elevator belts or belting of textile material:						
	(1) Impregnated, coated or laminated with artificial plastic material *ad val.*	27½%	37½%	40%	No change (Under new Item 483 (A))		

Australia (*Continued*)

Tariff Item	Goods	Former Duties			New Duties		
		British Preferential	Most-Favoured-Nation	General	British Preferential	Most-Favoured-Nation	General
	(2) Other, not covered by Item 332 (B) (6)] *ad val.*	27½%	37½%	40%	No change (Under new Item 483 (B))		
	No item.						
117	(B) [Blankets, n.e.i. (except of rubber or wholly of cotton); blanketing (except wholly of cotton);] *Blankets, n.e.i. (except of rubber or wholly of cotton or goods covered by Item 245 (D)); blanketing (except wholly of cotton or goods covered by Item 245 (C)* rugging; rugs, n.e.i., but not including fur or other skin rugs *ad val.*	17½%	40%	40%	20% (Under new Item 245 (C))	30%	30%
					12½% (Under new Item 245 (D))	22½%	22½%
121	(A) Curtains and blinds, n.e.i. (not including *goods covered by Item 245 (D) or* blinds attached to rollers):				No change (Under Item 117 (B))		
	(1) When not containing wool *ad val.*	12½%	32½% Primage duty	32½%	12½% (Under new Item 245 (D))	22½%	22½%
	ad val.	5%	10%	10%	No change (Under Item 121 (A) (1))		
	(2) When containing wool *ad val.*	22½%	45% Primage duty	45%	No change		
	ad val.	5%	10%	10%			
124	[BRAIDS AND ORNAMENTAL TRIMMINGS IN THE PIECE, tassels, pompons, and the like, not covered by Item 107 (C), 109, 112 or 331 (B) (2) (b):						
	(A) Straw and grass braids for hat making:						
	(1) Bleached or dyed *ad val.*	5%	10%	10%	No change (Under new Item 485 (A) (1) (a))		
	(2) Other	Free	Free	Free	No change (Under new Item 485 (A) (1) (b))		
	(B) Braids as used in the manufacture of girdles, for pyjamas or dressing gowns *ad val.*	27½%	57½% Primage duty	62½%	27½%	57½%	62½%
	ad val.	5%	5%	10%	5% (Under new Item 484 (A))	10%	10%
	(C) Narrow woven fabrics (i.e., of a width not exceeding 30 centimetres) having designs produced by broche threads or yarns *ad val.*	22½%	40%	60%	No change (Under new Item 484 (B))		
	(D) Blind tassels *ad val.*	Free	7½%	7½%	No change (Under new Item 484 (C))		
	(E) Of textile materials, when not suitable for attire *ad val.*	7½%	30% Primage duty	30%	20% (Under new Item 245 (B))	30%	30%
	ad val.	5%	10%	10%	No change (Under new Items 484 (D) and 485 (A) (2) (a))		
	(F) N.e.i., when suitable for attire and when not wholly or partly of gold or silver] *ad val.*	Free	12½%	22½%	No change (Under new Items 484 (E) and 485 (A) (2) (b))		
	No item.						
125	[FELT, for making polishing pads] *ad val.*	Free	7½%	7½%	No change (Under new Item 474 (A) (1))		
	No item.						
126	(A) Wicking of woven, plaited or knitted textile materials, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles and the like:						
	(1) Woven, not being seamless tubular fabrics or composed wholly or principally of asbestos [or glass] *ad val.*	27½%	50%	50%	No change		
127	[HOP CLOTH; filter cloth for mines and filter and press cloth for oil mills] *ad val.*	Free	7½%	7½%	No change (Under 460 (C) (1) (b), 462 (C) (1) (b), 463 (C) (1) (b), 464 (C) (2) (c), 465 (C) (1) (b), 466 (C) (1) (b), 467 (C) (1), 468 (C) (1), 482 (A) (1) (a))		
	No item.						
128	[TEXTILE FABRICS, WOVEN, OF HEMP, or in chief part by weight hemp, not covered by Item 369 (F):						
	(A) Hessians	Free	Free	Free	— (Not made of hemp)	—	—
	(B) N.e.i., not covered by Item 105 (D) (1) (a) or 105 (F)] *ad val.*	5%	22½% Primage duty	22½%	No change (Under new Item 467 (C) (3) (b))		
	No item. *ad val.*	5%	10%	10%			
129	[TEXTILE FABRICS, WOVEN, OF JUTE or in chief part by weight jute, not covered by item 369 (F)						
	(A) Hessians; brattice cloth	Free	Free	Free	No change (Under new Item 466 (C) (1) (a))		
	(B) Other, not covered by item 105 (D) (1) (a) or 105 (F)						
	(1) Wholly of jute						
	(a) Weighing more than 12 ounces per square yard, of matt weaves *ad val.*	Free	7½%	7½%	No change (Under new Item 466 (C) (3) (a))		
	(b) Other	Free	Free	Free	No change (Under new Item 466 (C) (3) (b))		
	(2) N.E.I.] *ad val.*	5%	22½% Primage duty	22½%	No change (Under new Item 466 (C) (4) (b))		
	ad val.	5%	10%	10%			
	No item						
130	[TEXTILE FABRICS, KNITTED OR LOCKSTITCHED, in tubular form or otherwise (except goods covered by item 105 (H) (3), 105 (H) (4), 208 (D) (2) or 369 (F)), of any material						
	(A) For the manufacture of goods other than apparel, as prescribed by Departmental By-laws *ad val.*	Free	7½%	7½%	No change (Under new Item 479 (A))		
	(B) Wholly of wool per square yard	6d.	6d.	6d.	No change (Under new Item 479 (D))		
	and ad val.	17½%	40%	47½%	20%	30%	30%
	(C) Other] per lb.	1s. 3d.	3s. 0d.	4s. 0d.	(Under new Item 245 (C))		
	or ad val.	17½%	30%	47½%	No change		
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.				(Under new Item 479 (E))		
	No item						
133	(A) [Meat wraps, whether partly or wholly made up:						
	(1) Made from knitted or lockstitched peice-goods						
	(a) As prescribed by Departmental By-laws *ad val.*	12½%	30%	30%	} Item obsolete.		
	(b) Otherwise – to be dutiable at the rates specified under item 130 (C).						
	(2) Other] *ad val.*	12½%	30%	30%			
	No sub-item.						
243	[(C) Glass rovings; glass chopped strand; glass chopped strand mat *ad val.*	12½%	27½%	27½%	20%	30%	30%
	AND, IN ADDITION, except in respect of goods which were in direct transit to Australia on or before February 14, 1962 and had not been entered for warehousing before February 14, 1962, a TEMPORARY DUTY of per lb.	4d.	4d.	4d.	— (Under new Item 245 (A) (1))	—	—

(Continued on next page)

Australia (*Continued*)

Tariff Item	Goods	Former Duties			New Duties		
		British Preferential	Most-Favoured-Nation	General	British Preferential	Most-Favoured-Nation	General
	(D) Yarns of glass fibre or having a fibre content of glass or of glass with other fibres, the fibres other than glass not being in chief part by weight of the fibre content . *ad val.*	Free	7½%	7½%	20%	30%	30%
	AND, IN ADDITION, except in respect of goods which were in direct transit to Australia on or before February 14, 1962, and had not been entered for warehousing before February 14, 1962, a TEMPORARY DUTY of] . . . . . *ad val.*	20%	22½%	22½%	— (Under new Item 245 (B))	—	—
245	*(New Item) – Glass fibre (including glass wool) and fibre mixtures containing glass in which the fibres other than glass are not in chief part by weight, and articles made therefrom; yarns and fabrics, of glass fibre or having a fibre content of glass or of glass with other fibres, the fibres other than glass not being in chief part by weight of the fibre content, and articles made therefrom:*						
	(A) *Glass fibre (including glass wool) in bulk, webs or similar forms, sliver; rovings; chopped strand; chopped strand mat:*						
	(1) *Rovings; chopped strand; chopped strand mat*	12½%	27½%	27½%	20%	30%	30%
	and a temporary duty of:		*and a temporary duty of:*				
	per lb.	4d.	4d.	4d.			
	(2) *Other* . . . . . *ad val.*	12½%	(Under former Item 243 (C)) 27½% (Under Item 243 (A))	27½%	12½%	22½%	22½%
	(B) *Yarns; cords and cordage; braids* . . . . . *ad val.*		Various (Under former Items 124 (E) and 243 (D) and Item 390 (A) (1) (b) (2))		20%	30%	30%
	(C) *Fabrics* . . . . . *ad val.*		Various (Under former Items 105 (A), (D) (1) (a) (1), (D) (1) (b), (H) (1), (H) (2) (a), (H) (2) (b), (H) (3) (a), (H) (3) (b), (H) (4), (N), 106 (B), 107 (C) (1), 117 (B), 126 (A) (2), 130 (C), 243 (A), 369 (F) (1) (a), (F) (1) (b), (F) (1) (d), (F) (2), 471 (A) and (B))		20%	30%	30%
	(D) *Articles, n.e.i.* . . . . . *ad val.*		Various (Under former Items 117 (B), 120 (A) (1), 121 (A) (1), 122 (A) (2), 243 (A), 390 (A) (1) (b) (2), 425 (A) and 425 (B))		12½%	22½%	22½ %
369	(F) Films sheeting or sheets, supported with textile fabric; films sheeting or sheets, which have been printed, polished or embossed or subjected to any combination of these processes; [coated textile fabrics including leather cloth and imitation oil baize], viz.:						
	(1) Produced from or prepared with synthetic resin:						
	(a) Of the phenolic type, including phenol cresol xylenol and resorcinol condensation products with aldehydes . . . . . *ad val.*	30%	47½%	55%	20% (Under new Item 245 (C))	30% No change (Under new Item 475 (A) (3) and Item 369 (F) (1) (a))	30%
	(b) Of the amino type, including urea and melamine condensation products with aldehydes . . . . . *ad val.*	25%	40%	45%	20% (Under new Item 245 (C))	30% No change (Under new Item 475 (A) (4) and Item 369 (F) (1) (b))	30%
	(c) No sub-paragraph.						
	(d) Of a type not included in any other sub-paragraph of this paragraph . *ad val.*	Free	7½%	7½%	20% (Under new Item 245 (C))	30% No change (Under new Item 475 (D) and Item 369 (F) (1) (d))	30%
	(2) Produced from or prepared with cellulose acetate or cellulose acetate butyrate *ad val.*	7½%	20%	25%	20% (Under new Item 245 (C))	30% No change (Under new Item 475 (A) (5) and Item 369 (F) (2))	30%
374	(D) [Packings of the following kinds and materials (other than goods covered by sub-item (A), (B) or (C) or item 104, 105, 130 or 326 and packing materials of metal) suitable for cutting into packings of the following kinds, viz.]:						
	Packings of the following kinds and materials suitable for cutting into packings of the following kinds, but not including Packings and packing materials covered by item 245; Packing materials covered by sub-item (A), (B) or (C) or by item 326 (B); Packing materials of textile fabric or metal.						
	(1) Asbestos . . . . . *ad val.*	12½%	32½% Primage duty	32½%			
	ad val.	5%	10%	10%			
	(2) Engine and machinery gland, piston and plunger, consisting principally of woven fabric and rubber vulcanized together, with or without metal, but not containing asbestos . . . . . *ad val.*	Free	7½%	7½%		No change	
	(3) Other . . . . . *ad val.*	27½%	52½% Primage duty	52½%			
	ad val.	5%	10%	10%			
	(4) Gaskets, metal and asbestos combined . . . . . *ad val.*	25%	50%	50%			
379	BLANKETS, rubber or wool for printing machines, top clothes for ruling machines, when imported with the machines of which they form a necessary working part, one or more as required for working the machine; [felts and] wires for paper making machines; [felts for asbestos cement sheet making machines] . . . . . *ad val.*	Free	7½%	7½%	(Under Item 379 or new Item 474 (A) (2))	No change	
390	(A) (1) (b) Cordage, rope and twines, n.e.i., cordage with metal core; macrame twines; brush-makers' and mattress twine; roping, seaming, and shop twines; halters and other articles, n.e.i., manufactured from cord or twine *not covered by item 245 (D)*; textile boot, shoe and corset laces and textile material for use in the manufacture of boot, shoe and corset laces:						
	(1) Cotton, or in chief part by weight cotton . . . . . per lb. and *ad val.*	2½d. 17½%	5d. 45% Primage duty	5d. 50%		No change	
	ad val.	Exempt	5%	10%			
	Except twine for manufacture or repair of tennis netting.						
	(2) Other . . . . . *ad val.*	17½%	45% Primage duty	50%		No change or	
	ad val.	Exempt	5%	10%	20% (Under new Item 245 (B))	30%	30%
	Except twine for manufacture or repair of tennis netting. *ad val.*				12½% (Under new Item 245 (D))	22½%	22½%
419	Surgical and dental and veterinary instruments, appliances and materials (but not including furniture not specifically mentioned in this item), viz.:						
	(A) Lint; gauzes; bandages, n.e.i.; ligatures; [oil silk]; poroplastic felt; splints and artificial limbs, teeth and eyes; surgical pessaries except of glass; galvanocautery batteries and appliances; dressing and instrument trays; accident and emergency cases; hot air						

Australia (*Continued*)

Tariff Item	Goods	Former Duties: British Preferential	Former Duties: Most-Favoured-Nation	Former Duties: General	New Duties: British Preferential	New Duties: Most-Favoured-Nation	New Duties: General
	apparatus for legs and arms; snakebite outfits; surgical dressings; aseptic paper; impression trays; dental rubber and other materials or compositions, other than of metal, for use in the manufacture of dental plates, including such materials or compositions imported in the form of dental plate blanks; dental cements . . *ad val.*	Free	7½%	7½%		No change (Under Item 419 (A) or new Item 476 (B))	
425	WALL AND CEILING PARTS AND DECORATIONS, of any materials (*except goods covered by Item* 245), n.e.i., viz.: . . . . . *ad val.*						
	(A) Boards, not includihg laminated plastic boards . . . . . *ad val.*	20%	40%	45%		No change or	
	(B) Other . . . . . *ad val.*	20%	45%	45%	12½%	22½%	22½%
			Primage duty			(Under new Item 245 (D))	
		ad val. 5%	10%	10%			
459	TEXTILE GOODS, viz.: of SILK or having a textile fibre content in chief part by weight of silk, *not covered by Item* 117, 118, 120(C), 331, 472, 475, 476, 477, 478, 480, 481, or 482:						
	(A) (1) Silkworm cocoons suitable for reeling	Free	Free	Free			
	(2) Raw silk, not thrown	Free	Free	Free			
	(3) Waste including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, noils and pulled or garnetted rags:						
	(a) Slivers or rovings . . . . . *ad val.*	17½%	45%	50%			
			Primage duty				
		ad val. Exempt	5%	10%			
	(b) Other	Free	Free	Free			
	(B) (1) Yarns:						
	(a) Containing not less than 20 per cent. by weight of wool calculated on the textile fibre content . . . . . per lb.	4d.	10d.	1s. 0d.		No change	
	and *ad val.*	10%	17½%	30%			
	(b) Of silk or of silk and man-made fibres, not being of types ordinarily used by hand . . . . . *ad val.*	12½%	32½%	32½%			
	(c) Other . . . . . *ad val.*	Free	7½%	7½%			
	(2) Silk-worm gut, non-sterile:						
	(a) The value for duty of which is not less than 37s. 3d. per 100 feet . *ad val.*	Free	7½%	7½%			
	(b) The value for duty of which is less than 37s. 3d. per 100 feet . . *ad val.*	17½%	47½%	47½%			
			Primage duty				
		ad val. 5%	10%	10%			
	(3) Imitation catgut, non-sterile . . . . . *ad val.*	27½%	52½%	52½%			
	(C) (*New sub-item*) *Woven fabrics:*						
	(1) (*a*) *Milling silk*		No change (Under former Item 105 (D) (2) (c))		Free	Free	Free
	(*b*) *Otherwise covered by paragraph* (4) (*a*) *or* (5) (*a*), *as prescribed by Departmental By-laws* . . . . . *per square yard*		No change (Under former Item 105 (D) (4))		Free	2½d.	7½d.
	(*c*) *For waterproofing, as prescribed by Departmental By-laws* . . *ad val.*		No change (Under former Item 105 (I))		10%	22½%	22½%
	(2) *Containing not less than* 20 *per cent. by weight of wool calculated on the textile fibre content:*						
	(*a*) *Containing hair, of types used for interlining apparel* . . . *ad val.*		No change (Under former Item 105 (G))		30%	45%	45%
	(*b*) *Weighing more than* 4½ *ounces per square yard:*						
	(1) *Not imitating furs* . . . . . *per square yard*		No change		5s. 6d.	5s. 6d.	5s. 6d.
	less ad val.				22½%	—	—
	or ad val.		(Under former Item 105 (F) (1) (a) (1))		22½%	45%	52½%
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.						
	(2) *Other* . . . . . *per square yard*		No change		5s. 6d.	5s. 6d.	5s. 6d.
	less ad val.		(Under former Item 105 (F) (1) (a) (2))		12½%	—	—
	or ad val.				32½%	45%	52½%
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.						
	(*c*) *Other* . . . . . *ad val.*		No change		22½%	40%	47½%
	and per square yard		(Under former Item 105 (F) (1) (b))		—	6d.	6d.
	(3) *Printed, not covered by paragraph* (1) *or* (2) . . . . *per square yard*		No change (Under former Item 105 (D) (2) (a))		10½d.	1s. 3d.	1s. 5d.
	(4) *Furnishing fabrics weighing* 6 *ounces or more per square yard, not covered by paragraph* (2), *not printed:*						
	(*a*) *Containing not less than* 20 *per cent. by weight of man-made fibres calculated on the textile fibre content, having a value for duty exceeding* 65*d. per square yard:*						
	(1) *Jacquard or dobby patterned* . . . . . *ad val.*				50%	50%	60%
	less per square yard		No change		2½d.	—	—
	(2) *Other* . . . . . *ad val.*		(Under former Item 105 (D) (1) (a) (1))		50%	50%	60%
	less per square yard				2½d.	—	—
	(*b*) *Other, not containing man-made fibres or containing less than* 20 *per cent. by weight of man-made fibres calculated on the textile fibre content and not being wholly of silk:*						
	(1) *Jacquard or dobby patterned* . . . . . *ad val.*		No change		37½%	50%	60%
	(2) *Other* . . . . . *ad val.*		(Under former Item 105 (A))		37½%	50%	60%
	(5) *Other:*						
	(*a*) *Containing not less than* 20 *per cent. by weight of man-made fibres calculated on the textile fibre content* . . . . . *per square yard*		No change (Under former Item 105 (D) (1) (a) (2))		2s. 6d.	2s. 8½d.	3s. 1½d.
	(*b*) *Containing man-made fibres, not covered by sub-paragraph* (*a*) . *per square yard*		No change (Under former Item 105 (D) (1) (b))		1½d.	4d.	9d.
	(*c*) *Other:*						
	(1) *Having a value for duty not exceeding* 2*s.* 10*d. per square yard* . *ad val.*		No change (Under former Item 105 (D) (2) (b) (1))		7½%	22½%	27½%
	(2) *Other* . . . . . *per square yard*	3½d.	8d.	10d.	3½d.	8d.	10d.
	or ad val.			27½%			
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.			(Under former Item 105 (D) (2) (b) (2))			
460	TEXTILE GOODS, viz.: of CONTINUOUS MAN-MADE FIBRES or having a textile fibre content in chief part by weight of continuous man-made fibres *not covered by Item* 117, 118, 120 (*C*), 331, 472, 475, 476, 477, 478, 480, 481 *or* 482:						
	(A) (1) Monofil of a weight not less than 6·6 milligrams per metre (60 denier) per monofil and not exceeding 1 millimetre in any cross sectional dimension, irrespective of length and whether or not put up for retail sale; imitation catgut, non-sterile *ad val.*	7½%	15%	17½%			
	(2) Strip (artificial straw and the like), being flat strips of a width not exceeding 5 millimetres either produced as such by extrusion or cut from wider strips or from sheets, including folded strip and strip in the form of flattened tubes provided their width in the folded or flattened state does not exceed 5 millimetres						
	(a) Of continuous filament acetate . . . . . *ad val.*	10%	22½%	25%			
	(b) Other . . . . . *ad val.*	Free	12½%	12½%		No change	
	(B) Yarns, not being goods covered by sub-item (A)						
	(1) Of types ordinarily used by hand . . . . . *ad val.*	Free	7½%	7½%			
	(2) Other						
	(a) Of or having a textile fibre content in chief part by weight of continuous filament acetate (other than triacetate) . . . . . *ad val.*	10%	22½%	25%			
	(b) High tenacity industrial yarns, not covered by sub-paragraph (a) . per lb.	7½d.	1s. 3d.	1s. 7d.			
	(c) Containing not less than 20 per cent. by weight of wool calculated on the textile fibre content, not covered by sub-paragraph (a) or (b) . . . per lb.	4d.	10d.	1s. 0d.			
	and *ad val.*	10%	17½%	30%			
	(d) Other . . . . . *ad val.*	Free	12½%	12½%			

(*Continued on next page*)

Australia (*Continued*)

Tariff Item	Goods	Former Duties: British Preferential	Former Duties: Most-Favoured-Nation	Former Duties: General	New Duties: British Preferential	New Duties: Most-Favoured-Nation	New Duties: General
	(C) (New sub-item) Woven fabrics, including woven fabrics of monofil and strip covered by sub-item (A):						
	(1) *(a) Tyre cord fabric, including such fabrics of warp of cordage held together by weft threads inserted at intervals* . . . *per lb.*	No change (Under former Item 105 (D) (5))			1s. 9d.	2s. 0d.	2s. 6d.
	or ad val.				—	20%	30%
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.						
	(b) Filter cloth for use in mines or oil mills; press cloth for use in oil mills *ad val.*	No change (Under former Item 127)			Free	7½%	7½%
	(c) For waterproofing, as prescribed by Departmental By-laws . . *ad val.*	No change (Under former Item 105 (I))			10%	22½%	22½%
	(2) *Containing not less than 20 per cent. by weight of wool calculated on the textile fibre content, not covered by paragraph (1):*						
	(a) Containing hair, of types used for interlining apparel . . . *ad val.*	No change (Under former Item 105 (G))			30%	45%	45%
	(b) Weighing more than 4½ ounces per square yard:						
	(1) *Not imitating furs* . . . *per square yard*	No change (Under former Item 105 (F) (1) (a) (1))			5s. 6d.	5s. 6d.	5s. 6d.
	less ad val.				22½%	—	—
	or ad val.				22½%	45%	52½%
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.						
	(2) *Other* . . . *per square yard*	No change (Under former Item 105 (F) (1) (a) (2))			5s. 6d.	5s. 6d.	5s. 6d.
	less ad val.				12½%	—	—
	or ad val.				32½%	45%	52½%
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.						
	(c) Other . . . *ad val.*	No change (Under former Item 105 (F) (1) (b))			22½%	40%	47½%
	and per square yard				—	6d.	6d.
	(3) *(a) Bed ticking containing 50 per cent. or more by weight of man-made fibres calculated on the textile fibre content, not covered by paragraph (2)* . . *per square yard*	No change (Under former Item 105 (D) (1) (c))			2s. 6d.	2s. 8½d.	3s. 1½d.
	less ad val.				15%	15%	15%
	or per square yard				1s. 6d.	1s. 8½d.	2s. 1½d.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.						
	(b) Jacquard patterned, of man-made fibres or of man-made fibres and cotton or flax or cotton and flax, defined for cutting up for the manufacture of hemmed or hemstitched tablecloths or serviettes, as prescribed by Departmental By-laws per square yard	No change (Under former Item 105 (D) (3))			1½d.	4d.	9d.
	(c) Otherwise covered by paragraph (4) or (5), as prescribed by Departmental By-laws per square yard	No change (Under former Item 105 (D) (4))			Free	2½d.	7½d.
	(4) *Furnishing fabrics weighing 6 ounces or more per square yard, not covered by paragraph (2) or (3), not printed, having a value for duty exceeding 65d. per square yard:*						
	(a) Jacquard or dobby patterned . . . *ad val.*	No change (Under former Item 105 (D) (1) (a) (1))			50%	50%	60%
	less per square yard				2½d.	—	—
	(b) Other . . . *ad val.*				50%	50%	60%
	less per square yard				2½d.	—	—
	(5) *Other* . . . *per square yard*	No change (Under former Item 105 (D) (1) (a) (2))			2s. 6d.	2s. 8½d.	3s. 1½d.
461	[TEXTILE GOODS, viz.: yarns METALLIZED, being textile yarns spun with metal or covered with metal by any process] . . . *ad val.*	5%	12½%	17½%	No change (Under new Item 461 (A))		
	Textile goods, metallized:						
	(A) Yarns, metallized, being textile yarns spun with metal or covered with metal by any process ad val.	No change (Under former Item 461)			5%	12½%	17½%
	(B) Woven fabrics, wholly or in chief part by weight of metal thread or metallized yarn or combinations thereof, of a kind used in articles of apparel, as furnishing fabrics or the like, not covered by Item 472, 475, 476, 477, 478, 480, 481 or 482 . . . *ad val.*	No change (Under former Item 106 (A))			5%	12½%	17½%
462	TEXTILE GOODS, viz.: of WOOL OR OTHER ANIMAL HAIR or having a textile fibre content in chief part of weight of wool or other animal hair, but not including goods covered by item [381 or 457] 117, 118, 120 (C), 331, 381, 457, 472, 475, 476, 477, 478, 480, 481, *or* 482:						
	(A) (1) Not carded or combed:						
	(a) Hatters' fur . . . *ad val.*	12½%	22½% Primage duty	22½%			
	ad val.	10%	10%	10%			
	(b) Other . . .	Free	Free	Free			
	(2) Waste:						
	(a) Not pulled or garnetted . . .	Free	Free	Free			
	(b) Pulled or garnetted						
	(1) Axle waste . . . *ad val.*	7½%	27½% Primage duty	27½%		No change	
	ad val.	5%	10%	10%			
	(2) Other . . .	Free	Free	Free			
	(3) Carded or combed:						
	(a) Tops . . . *per lb.*	Free	5d.	5d.			
	(b) Other . . .	Free	Free	Free			
	(B) Yarns:						
	(1) Horsehair, including horsehair core gimped with other yarns but not including goods covered by Item 461 . . . *per lb.*	4d.	10d.	1s. 0d.			
	and ad val.	10%	17½%	30%		No change	
	(2) Other . . . *per lb.*	4d.	10d.	1s. 0d.			
	and ad val.	10%	17½%	30%			
	(C) (New sub-item) Woven fabrics:						
	(1) *(a) Bunting for use as or in the manufacture of flags and banners and the like ad val.*	No change (Under former Item 105 (F) (7))			Free	7½%	7½%
	(b) Filter cloth for use in mines or oil mills; press cloth for use in oil mills . . *ad val.*	No change (Under former Item 127)			Free	7½%	7½%
	(c) For waterproofing, as prescribed by Departmental By-laws . . *ad val.*	No change (Under former Item 105 (I))			10%	22½%	22½%
	(2) *Of hair or containing hair, of types used for interlining apparel* . . *ad val.*	No change (Under former Item 105 (G))			30%	45%	45%
	(3) *Weighing more than 4½ ounces per square yard, not covered by paragraph (1) or (2):*						
	(a) Not imitating furs . . . *per square yard*	No change (Under former Item 105 (F) (1) (a) (1))			5s. 6d.	5s. 6d.	5s. 6d.
	less ad val.				22½%	—	—
	or ad val.				22½%	45%	52½%
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.						
	(b) Other . . . *per square yard*	No change (Under former Item 105 (F) (1) (a) (2))			5s. 6d.	5s. 6d.	5s. 6d.
	less ad val.				12½%	—	—
	or ad val.				32½%	45%	52½%
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.						
	(4) *Other* . . . *ad val.*	No change (Under former Item 105 (F) (1) (b))			22½%	40%	47½%
	and per square yard				—	6d.	6d.
463	TEXTILE GOODS, viz.: of FLAX or of RAMIE or of flax and ramie or having a textile fibre content in chief part by weight of flax or ramie or of flax and ramie, *not covered by Item* 117, 118, 120 (C), 331, 472, 475, 476, 477, 478, 480, 481 or 482:						
	(A) Raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste:						

Australia (*Continued*)

Tariff Item	Goods	Former Duties: British Preferential	Former Duties: Most-Favoured-Nation	Former Duties: General	New Duties: British Preferential	New Duties: Most-Favoured-Nation	New Duties: General
	(1) Slivers or rovings . . . . . *ad val.*	17½%	45% Primage duty	50%		No change	
	(2) Other . . . . . *ad val.*	Exempt	5%	10%			
	(B) Yarns:	Free	Free	Free			
	(1) Containing not less than 20 per cent. by weight of wool calculated on the textile fibre content . . . . . per lb.	4d.	10d.	1s. 0d.			
	and *ad val.*	10%	17½%	30%			
	(2) Sewing yarns or threads, of FLAX FIBRES or of RAMIE FIBRES or of flax and ramie fibres, with or without true hemp or manila hemp fibres:						
	(a) Put up for retail sale:						
	(1) In skeins . . . . . *ad val.*	20%	37½% Primage duty	37½%			
	ad val.	Exempt	5%	10%			
	(2) Other . . . . . *ad val.*	Free	7½%	7½%			
	(b) Other:					No change	
	(1) Having a running length not exceeding 2,400 yards per lb. or having any single ply up to and including No. 24 lea . . . . . *ad val.*	20%	37½% Primage duty	37½%			
	ad val.	Exempt	5%	10%			
	(2) Other . . . . . *ad val.*	Free	7½%	7½%			
	(3) Other:						
	(a) Singles:						
	(1) Of flax fibres with or without true hemp or manila hemp fibres, in lea not finer than No. 24 . . . . . *ad val.*	12½%	27½%	27½%			
	(2) Other . . . . . *ad val.*	Free	7½%	7½%			
	(b) Other . . . . . *ad val.*	17½%	45% Primage duty	50%			
	ad val.	Exempt	5%	10%			
	(C) (*New sub-item*) *Woven fabrics:*						
	(1) (*a*) *Bed ticking, of flax and cotton, woven wholly or partly from coloured yarns* . . . . . *per square yard*	No change (Under former Item 105 (M) (1))			½d.	1½d.	3½d.
	or ad val.				5%	—	—
	whichever rate returns the lower duty.						
	(*b*) *Filter cloth for use in mines or oil mills; press cloth for use in oil mills* . *ad val.*	No change (Under former Item 127)			Free	7½%	7½%
	(*c*) *For waterproofing, as prescribed by Departmental By-laws* . . *ad val.*	No change (Under former Item 105 (I))			10%	22½%	22½%
	(2) (*a*) *Jacquard patterned, of flax and man-made fibres, with or without cotton, defined for cutting up for the manufacture of hemmed or hemstitched tablecloths or serviettes, as prescribed by Departmental By-laws* . . . *per square yard*	No change (Under former Item 105 (D) (3))			1½d.	4d.	9d.
	(*b*) *Defined for cutting up for the manufacture of hemmed or hemstitched cosies, doyleys, handkerchiefs, pillow shams, serviettes, table-centres, tablecloths, table-covers, table-runners, tray cloths or window blinds, as prescribed by Departmental By-laws* . . . . . *ad val.*	No change (Under former Item 105 (M) (4))			5%	22½%	22½%
	(*c*) *Otherwise covered by paragraph* (4) (*a*) *or* (5) (*a*), *as prescribed by Departmental By-laws* . . . . . *per square yard*	No change (Under former Item 105 (D) (4))			Free	2½d.	7½d.
	(3) *Containing not less than 20 per cent. by weight of wool calculated on the textile fibre content, not covered by paragraph* (1):						
	(*a*) *Containing hair, of types used for interlining apparel* . . . *ad val.*	No change (Under former Item 105 (G))			30%	45%	45%
	(*b*) *Weighing more than 4½ ounces per square yard:*						
	(1) *Not imitating furs* . . . . . *per square yard*	No change (Under former Item 105 (F) (1) (a) (I))			5s. 6d.	5s. 6d.	5s. 6d.
	less ad val.				22½%	—	—
	or ad val.				22½%	45%	52½%
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.						
	(2) *Other* . . . . . *per square yard*	No change (Under former Item 105 (F) (1) (a) (2))			5s. 6d.	5s. 6d.	5s. 6d.
	less ad val.				12½%	—	—
	or ad val.				32½%	45%	52½%
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.						
	(*c*) *Other* . . . . . *ad val.*	No change (Under former Item 105 (F) (I) (b))			22½%	40%	47½%
	and per square yard				—	6d.	6d.
	(4) *Furnishing fabrics weighing 6 ounces or more per square yard, not covered by paragraph* (1) *or* (3), *not printed:*						
	(*a*) *Containing not less than 20 per cent. by weight of man-made fibres calculated on the textile fibre content, having a value for duty exceeding 65d. per square yard:*						
	(1) *Jacquard or dobby patterned* . . . . . *ad val.*	No change (Under former Item 105 (D) (1) (a) (I))			50%	50%	60%
	less per square yard				2½d.	—	—
	(2) *Other* . . . . . *ad val.*				50%	50%	60%
	less per square yard				2½d.	—	—
	(*b*) *Other, not containing man-made fibres or containing less than 20 per cent. by weight of man-made fibres calculated on the textile fibre content and not being wholly of ramie:*						
	(1) *Jacquard or dobby patterned* . . . . . *ad val.*	No change (Under former Item 105 (A))			37½%	50%	60%
	(2) *Other* . . . . . *ad val.*				37½%	50%	60%
	(5) *Of flax or having a textile fibre content in chief part by weight of flax, not covered by paragraph* (1), (3) *or* (4):						
	(*a*) *Weighing more than 7 ounces per square yard, of plain matt or twill weaves:*						
	(1) *As prescribed by Departmental By-laws* . . . . . *ad val.*	No change (Under former Item 105 (M) (3) (a))			5%	22½%	22½%
	(2) *Other* . . . . . *per lb.*	No change (Under former Item 105 (M) (3) (b))			2s. 0d.	2s. 0d.	2s. 0d.
	and ad val.				7½%	25%	25%
	(*b*) *Other, not containing man-made fibres* . . . . . *ad val.*	5%	17½%	35%	5%	22½%	22½%
		(Under former Item 105 (E) (2))					
	(6) *Other:*	No change (Under former Item 105 (M) (5))					
	(*a*) *Containing not less than 20 per cent. by weight of man-made fibres calculated on the textile fibre content* . . . . . *per square yard*	No change (Under former Item 105 (D) (1) (a) (2))			2s. 6d.	2s. 8½d.	3s. 1½d.
	(*b*) *Containing man-made fibres, not covered by sub-paragraph* (*a*) . *per square yard*	No change (Under former Item 105 (D) (1) (b))			1½d.	4d.	9d.
	(*c*) *Other* . . . . . *ad val.*	No change (Under former Item 105 (N))			5%	22½%	22½%
	ad val.				5%	Primage duty 10%	10%
464	TEXTILE GOODS, viz.: of COTTON or having a textile fibre content in chief part by weight of cotton, *not covered by Items* 117, 118, 120 (*C*), 331, 472, 475, 476, 477, 478, 480, 481 *or* 482:						

(*Continued on next page*)

Australia (*Continued*)

Tariff Item	Goods	Former Duties			New Duties		
		British Preferential	Most-Favoured-Nation	General	British Preferential	Most-Favoured-Nation	General
	(A) (1) Cotton, not carded or combed:						
	(a) As prescribed by Departmental By-laws	Free	Free	Free			
	(b) Other — per lb.	1½d.	1½d.	3d.			
	(2) Linters:						
	(a) Raw:						
	(1) As prescribed by Departmental By-laws	Free	Free	Free			
	(2) Other — per lb.	¾d.	1½d.	1½d.			
			Primage duty				
	— *ad val.*	5%	10%	10%			
	(b) Other — *ad val.*	30%	47½%	55%			
	(3) Waste, not carded or combed:						
	(a) Derived from the treatment of cotton during the stages preparatory to spinning:						
	(1) As prescribed by Departmental By-laws	Free	Free	Free			
	(2) Other — per lb.	1½d.	1½d.	3d.			
	(b) Engine cleaning — per ton and *ad val.*	£7 —	£7 27½%	£7 27½%			
	(c) Other	Free	Free	Free			
	(4) Carded or combed — per lb. and *ad val.*	2¼d. 17½%	5d. 45%	5d. 50%			
			Primage duty				
	— *ad val.*	Exempt	5%	10%			
	(B) Yarns:						
	(1) Put up for retail sale:						
	(a) Sewing cotton, not mercerized — *ad val.*	Free	7½%	7½%		No change	
	(b) Other — *ad val.*	15%	27½%	37½%			
	(2) Sewing cottons, not covered by paragraph (1) — *ad val.*	12½%	27½%	30%			
	(3) Containing not less than 20 per cent. by weight of wool calculated on the textile fibre content, not covered by paragraph (1) or (2) — per lb. and *ad val.*	4d. 10%	10d. 17½%	1s. 0d. 30%			
	(4) Other:						
	(a) Mercerized — *ad val.*	Free	20%	20%			
	(b) Singles:						
	(1) In count No. 50 or finer — *ad val.*	Free	7½%	7½%			
	(2) In counts up to and including No. 20 count — *ad val.*	15%	27½%	27½%			
	and for each 1d. or part thereof by which the f.o.b. price is less than 60d. per lb., an additional duty of — *ad val.*	2½%	2½%	2½%			
	(3) Other — *ad val.*	27½%	40%	40%			
	and for each 1d. or part thereof by which the f.o.b. price is less than 65d. per lb., an additional duty of — *ad val.*	2½%	2½%	2½%			
	(c) Folded:						
	(1) Having each ply in count No. 50 or finer — *ad val.*	Free	7½%	7½%			
	(2) Other — *ad val.*	27½%	40%	40%			
	and for each 1d. or part thereof by which the f.o.b. price is less than 65d. per lb., an additional duty of — *ad val.*	2½%	2½%	2½%			
	(C) *(New sub-item) Woven fabrics:*						
	(1) *As prescribed by Departmental By-laws:*						
	(a) (1) *Calico for bag making*	No change (Under former Item 104 (F) (2))			Free	Free	Free
	(2) *For waterproofing* — *ad val.*	No change (Under former Item 105 (I))			10%	22½%	22½%
	(b) *Defined for cutting up for the manufacture of hemmed or hemstitched cosies, doyleys, handkerchiefs, pillow shams, serviettes, table-centres, tablecloths, table-covers, table-runners, tray cloths or window blinds:*						
	(1) *Printed, dyed or coloured* — *per square yard or ad val. whichever rate returns the lower duty.*	No change (Under former Item 104 (F) (1) (a))			¾d. 5%	2d. —	3½d. —
	(2) *Bleached, not printed, dyed or coloured* — *per square yard or ad val. whichever rate returns the lower duty.*	No change (Under former Item 104 (F) (1) (b))			¾d. 5%	1½d. —	3d. —
	(3) *Other* — *per square yard or ad val. whichever rate returns the lower duty.*	No change (Under former Item 104 (F) (1) (c))			¾d. 5%	1½d. —	2¾d. —
	(c) (1) *Jacquard patterned, of cotton and man-made fibres, with or without flax, defined for cutting up for the manufacture of hemmed or hemstitched tablecloths or serviettes* — *per square yard*	No change (Under former Item 105 (D) (3))			1½d.	4d.	9d.
	(2) *Containing not less than 20 per cent. by weight of man-made fibres calculated, on the textile fibre content and, if containing wool, containing less than 20 per cent. by weight of wool calculated on the textile fibre content* — *per square yard*	No change (Under former Item 105 (D) (4))			Free	2¾d.	7¾d.
	(d) *Weighing less than 4 ounces per square yard, otherwise covered by paragraph (4) (b):*						
	(1) *Dyed or coloured* — *per square yard or ad val. whichever rate returns the lower duty.*	No change (Under former Item 104 (A) (1) (a))			¾d. 5%	2d. —	3½d. —
	(2) *Bleached, not dyed or coloured* — *per square yard or ad val. whichever rate returns the lower duty.*	No change (Under former Item 104 (A) (1) (b))			¾d. 5%	1d. —	3d. —
	(3) *Other* — *per square yard or ad val. whichever rate returns the lower duty.*	No change (Under former Item 104 (A) (1) (c))			¾d. 5%	¾d. —	2¾d. —
	(e) *Weighing not less than 4 ounces per square yard and not more than 7 ounces per square yard, otherwise covered by paragraph (5):*						
	(1) *Printed* — *per square yard or ad val. whichever rate returns the lower duty.*	No change (Under former Item 104 (B) (1) (a))			¾d. 5%	2d. —	3½d. —
	(2) *Dyed or coloured, not printed* — *per square yard or ad val. whichever rate returns the lower duty.*	No change (Under former Items 104 (A) (1) (a) and (B) (1) (a))			¾d. 5%	2d. —	3½d. —
	(3) *Bleached, not printed, dyed or coloured* — *per square yard or ad val. whichever rate returns the lower duty.*	No change (Under former Items 104 (A) (1) (b) and (B) (1) (b))			¾d. 5%	1d. —	3d. —
	(4) *Other* — *per square yard or ad val. whichever rate returns the lower duty.*	No change (Under former Items 104 (A) (1) (c) and (B) (1) (c))			¾d. 5%	¾d. —	2¾d. —
	(f) *Weighing more than 7 ounces per square yard, otherwise covered by paragraph (6) (a):*						
	(1) *Printed, dyed or coloured* — *per square yard or ad val. whichever rate returns the lower duty.*	No change (Under former Item 104 (B) (1) (a))			¾d. 5%	2d. —	3½d. —
	(2) *Bleached, not printed, dyed or coloured* — *per square yard or ad val. whichever rate returns the lower duty.*	No change (Under former Item 104 (B) (1) (b))			¾d. 5%	1d. —	3d. —
	(3) *Other* — *per square yard or ad val. whichever rate returns the lower duty.*	No change (Under former Item 104 (B) (1 (c))			¾d. 5%	¾d. —	2¾d. —

Australia (*Continued*)

Tariff Item	Goods	Former Duties			New Duties		
		British Preferential	Most-Favoured-Nation	General	British Preferential	Most-Favoured-Nation	General
	(g) *Weighing more than 7 ounces per square yard, plain, matt or twill weaves, otherwise covered by paragraph (6) (b):*						
	(1) *For all purpopes . . . . . per square yard*		No change (Under former tem 104 (C) (1))		Free	1d.	2½d.
	(2) *Other than as prescribed by Departmental By-laws under clause (1) per lb and ad val.*		No change (Under former Item 104 (C) (2))		4d. 22½%	11d. 40%	1s. 1d. 45%
	(2) (a) *Cotton gauze (leno weave):*						
	(1) *Printed, dyed or coloured . . . . . per square yard or ad val. whichever rate returns the lower duty.*		No change (Under former Item (G) (3) (a))		½d. 5%	2d.	3½d.
	(2) *Bleached, not printed, dyed or coloured . . . . . per square yard or ad val. whichever rate returns the lower duty.*		No change (Under former Item 104 (G) (3) (b))		½d. 5%	1d.	3d.
	(3) *Other . . . . . per square yard or ad val. whichever rate returns the lower duty.*		No change Under former Item 104 (G) (3) (c))		½d. 5%	¾d.	2½d.
	(b) *Tyre cord fabric, including such fabrics of warp of cordage held together by weft threads inserted at intervals . . . . . per lb. and ad val.*		No change (Under former Item 104 (H))		4d. 12½%	4d. 30%	4d. 35%
	(c) *Filter cloth for use in mines or oil mills; press cloth for use in oil mills ad val.*		No change (Under former Item 127)		Free	7½%	7½%
	(d) *Bed ticking, of cotton or of cotton and flax, woven wholly or partly from coloured yarns . . . . . per square yard or ad val. whichever rate returns the lower duty.*		No change (Under former Item 104 (E))		½d. 5%	1½d.	3½d.
	(e) *Bookbinders cloth, n.e.i. . . . . ad val.*		No change (Under former Item 105 (J) (3))		Free	7½%	7½%
	(3) *Containing not less than 20 per cent. by weight of wool calculated on the textile fibre content, not covered by paragraph (2):*						
	(a) *Containing hair, of types used for interlining apparel . . . ad val.*		No change (Under former Item 105 (G))		30%	45%	45%
	(b) *Weighing more than 4½ ounces per square yard:*						
	(1) *Not imitating furs . . . . . per square yard less ad val. or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.*		No change (Under former Item 105 (F) (1) (a) (1))		5s. 6d. 22½% 22½%	5s. 6d. 45%	5s. 6d. 52½%
	(2) *Other . . . . . per square yard less ad val. or ad val. whichever rate return the higher duty.*		No change (Under former Item 105 (F) (1) (a) (2))		5s. 6d. 12½% 32½%	5s. 6d. 45%	5s. 6d. 52½%
	(c) *Other . . . . . ad val. and per square yard*		No change (Under former Item 105 (F) (1) (b))		22½% —	40% 6d.	47½% 6d.
	(4) *Weighing less than 4 ounces per square yard, not covered by paragraph (2) or (3):*						
	(a) *Containing not less than 20 per cent. by weight of man-made fibres calculated on the textile fibre content . . . . . per square yard*		No change (Under former Item 105 (D) (1) (a) (2))		2s. 6d.	2s. 8½d.	3s. 1½d.
	(b) *Of types suitable for use as bed sheeting or pillow casing or in the making up of bed sheets or pillow cases, not printed and not having a raised nap, not covered by sub-paragraph (a) . . . . . ad val. less per square yard*		No change (Under former Item 104 (A) (2))		30% ½d.	30%	30%
	(c) *Containing man-made fibres, not covered by sub-paragraph (a) or (b) per square yard*		No change (Under former Item 105 (D) (1) (b))		1½d.	4d.	9d.
	(d) *Organdie, not covered by sub-paragraph (a) or (c), not certified by an authority (in the country of manufacture) approved by the Minister as being organdie and manufactured from yarns the average count number of which exceeds 80; organdie weighing not less than one and two-third ounces per square yard; organdie having a value for duty not exceeding 8¾d. per square yard:*						
	(1) *Printed, dyed or coloured . . . . . per square yard or ad val. whichever rate returns the lower duty.*		No change (Under former Item 104 (G) (1) (a))		½d. 5%	2d.	3½d.
	(2) *Bleached, not printed, dyed or coloured . . . . . per square yard or ad val. whichever rate returns the lower duty.*		No change (Under former Item 104 (G) (1) (b))		½d. 5%	1½d.	3d.
	(e) *Organdie, not covered by sub-paragraph (a), (c) or (d) . . . per square yard or ad val. whichever rate returns the lower duty.*		No change (Under former Item 104 (G) (2))		½d. 5%	1½d.	3d.
	(f) *Flannelette suitable for use in connection with the human body or for the manufacture of human apparel, not covered by sub-paragraph (a) or (e):*						
	(1) *Printed, dyed or coloured . . . . . per square yard or ad val. whichever rate returns the lower duty.*	5%	17½% (Under former Item 105 (E) (2)) No change (Under former Item 104 (D) (1))	35%	½d. 5%	1½d.	3½d.
	(2) *Bleached, not printed, dyed or coloured . . . . . per square yard or ad val. whichever rate returns the lower duty.*	5%	17½% (Under former Item 105 (E) (2)) No change (Under former Item 104 (D) (2))	35%	½d. 5%	1d.	3d.
	(3) *Other . . . . . per square yard or ad val. whichever rate returns the lower duty*	5%	17½% (Under former Item 105 (E) (2)) No change (Under former Item 104 (D) (3))	35%	½d. 5%	¾d.	2½d.
	(g) *Other:*						
	(1) *Printed, dyed or coloured . . . . . per square yard or ad val. whichever rate returns the lower duty.*		No change (Under former Item 104 (G) (3) (a))		½d. 5%	2d.	3½d.
	(2) *Bleached, not printed, dyed or coloured . . . . . per square yard or ad val. whichever rate returns the lower duty.*		No change (Under former Item 104 (G) (3) (b))		½d. 5%	1d.	3d.
	(3) *Other . . . . . per square yard or ad val. whichever rate returns the lower duty.*		No change (Under former Item 104 (G) (3) (c))		½d. 5%	¾d.	2½d.
	(5) *Weighing not less than 4 ounces per square yard and not more than 7 ounces per square yard, to be calculated, at the Minister's option, in the unfilled condition (i.e. without dressing and the like), not covered by paragraph (2) or (3):*						
	(a) *Of types suitable for use as bed sheeting or pillow cases or in the making up of bed sheets of pillow cases, not printed and not having a raised nap, not containing man-made fibres or containing less than 20 per cent. by weight of man-made fibres calculated on the textile fibre content . . . . . ad val. and for each 1d. or part thereof by which the value for duty is less than 110d. per lb., an additional duty of . . . . . ad val.*		No change (Under former Item 104 (A) (3))		10% 1%	12½% 1%	12½% 1%

(*Continued on next page*)

Australia (*Continued*)

Tariff Item	Goods	Former Duties			New Duties		
		British Preferential	Most-Favoured-Nation	General	British Preferential	Most-Favoured-Nation	General
	(b) Of types which either as imported or when further processed are used for making male outer garments, not being:						
	fabric ordinarily used as linings or interlinings						
	fabric with raised nap for use in the manufacture of babies' diapers, night attire, underclothing and the like						
	fabrics for use as bed sheeting or pillow casing or in the making up of bed sheets or pillow cases . . . . . per lb. and ad val.	No change (Under former Item 104 (B) (2))			7d. 27½%	10d. 45%	10d. 45%
	(c) Furnishing fabrics weighing 6 ounces or more per square yard, not printed:						
	(1) Containing not less than 20 per cent. by weight of man-made fibres calculated on the textile fibre content, jacquard or dobby patterned, having a value for duty exceeding 65d. per square yard . . . . . ad val. less per square yard	No change (Under former Item 105 (D) (1) (a) (I))			50% 2½d.	50%	60%
	(2) Containing not less than 20 per cent. by weight of man-made fibres calculated on the textile fibre content, having a value for duty exceeding 65d. per square yard, not covered by clause (1) . . . . . ad val. less per square yard				50% 2½d.	50%	60%
	(3) Not containing man-made fibres or containing less than 20 per cent. by weight of man-made fibres calculated on the textile fibre content, jacquard or dobby patterned . . . . . ad val.				37½%	50%	60%
	(4) Not containing man-made fibres or containing less than 20 per cent. by weight of man-made fibres calculated on the textile fibre content, not covered by clause (3) . . . . . ad val.	No change (Under former Item 105 (A))			37½%	50%	60%
	(d) Containing man-made fibres, not covered by sub-paragraph (a), (b) or (c):						
	(1) Containing not less than 20 per cent. by weight of man-made fibres calculated on the textile fibre content . . . . . per square yard	No change (Under former Item 105 (D) (1) (a) (2))			2s. 6d.	2s. 8½d.	3s. 1½d.
	(2) Other . . . . . per square yard	No change (Under former Item 105 (D) (1) (b))			1½d.	4d.	9d.
	(e) Flannelette suitable for use in connection with the human body or for the manufacture of human apparel, not covered by sub-paragraph (a), (b), (c) or (d):						
	(1) Printed, dyed or coloured . . . . . per square yard or ad val. whichever rate returns the lower duty.	No change (Under former Item 104 (D) (1))			½d. 5%	1½d.	3½d.
	(2) Bleached, not printed, dyed or coloured . . . . . per square yard or ad val. whichever rate returns the lower duty.	No change (Under former Item 104 (D) (2))			½d. 5%	1d.	3d.
	(3) Other . . . . . per square yard or ad val. whichever rate returns the lower duty.	No change (Under former Item 104 (D) (3))			½d. 5%	¾d.	2½d.
	(f) Other:						
	(1) Printed, dyed or coloured . . . . . per square yard or ad val. whichever rate returns the lower duty.	5% 17½% 35% (Under former Item 105 (E) (2))			½d. 5%	2d.	3½d.
		No change (Under former Item 104 (G) (3) (a))					
	(2) Bleached, not printed, dyed or coloured . . . . . per square yard or ad val. whichever rate returns the lower duty.	5% 17½% 35% (Under former Item 105 (E) (2))			½d. 5%	1d.	3d.
		No change (Under former Item 104 (G) (3) (b))					
	(3) Other . . . . . per square yard or ad val. whichever rate returns the lower duty.	5% 17½% 35% (Under former Item 105 (E) (2)			½d. 5%	¾d.	2½d.
		No change (Under former Item 104 (G) (3) (c))					
	(6) Weighing more than 7 ounces per square yard, not covered by paragraph (2), (3) or (5):						
	(a) Of types which either as imported or when further processed are used for making up male outer garments, weighing less than 18 ounces per square yard . per lb. and ad val.	No change (Under former Item 104 (B) (2))			7d. 27½%	10d. 45%	10d. 45%
	(b) Plain, matt or twill weaves, not covered by sub-paragraph (a):						
	(1) Plain or matt weaves, single yarn, filled (i.e. with dressing), weighing not more than 8 ounces per square yard . . . . . per lb. and ad val.	No change (Under former Item 104 (C) (3) (a))			2s. 6d. 10%	2s. 6d. 17½%	2s. 6d. 17½%
	(2) Other . . . . . per lb. and ad val.	No change (Under former Item 104 (C) (3) (b))			2s. 0d. 7½%	2s. 6d. 17½%	2s. 6d. 17½%
	(c) Furnishing fabric , not printed:						
	(1) Containing not less than 20 per cent. by weight of man-made fibres calculated on the textile fibre content, jacquard or dobby patterned, having a value for duty exceeding 65d. per square yard . . . . . ad val. less per square yard	No change (Under former Item 105 (D) (1) (a) (I))			50% 2½d.	50%	50%
	(2) Containing not less than 20 per cent. by weight of man-made fibres calculated on the textile fibre content, having a value for duty exceeding 65d. per square yard, not covered by clause (1) . . . . . ad val. less per square yard				50% 2½d.	50%	60%
	(3) Not containing man-made fibres or containing less than 20 per cent. by weight of man-made fibres calculated on the textile fibre content, jacquard or dobby patterned . . . . . ad val.				37½%	50%	60%
	(4) Not containing man-made fibres or containing less than 20 per cent. by weight of man-made fibres calculated on the textile fibre content, not covered by clause (3) . . . . . ad val.	No change (Under former Item 105 (A))			37½%	50%	60%
	(d) Containing man-made fibres, not covered by sub-paragraph (a), (b) or (c):						
	(1) Containing not less than 20 per cent. by weight of man-made fibres calculated on the textile fibre content . . . . . per square yard	No change (Under former Item 105 (D) (1) (a) (2))			2s. 6d.	2s. 8½d.	3s. 1½d.
	(2) Other . . . . . per square yard	No change (Under former Item 105 (D) (1) (b))			1½d.	4d.	9d.
	(e) Flannelette suitable for use in connection with the human body or for the manufacture of human apparel, not covered by sub-paragraph (a), (b), (c) or (d):						
	(1) Printed, dyed or coloured . . . . . per square yard or ad val. whichever rate returns the lower duty.	No change (Under former Item 104 (D) (1))			½d. 5%	1½d.	3½d.
	(2) Bleached, not printed, dyed or coloured . . . . . per square yard or ad val. whichever rate returns the lower duty.	No change (Under former Item 104 (D) (2))			½d. 5%	1d.	3d.
	(3) Other . . . . . per square yard or ad val. whichever rate returns the lower duty.	No change (Under former Item 104 (D) (3))			½d. 5%	¾d.	2½d.
	(f) Other:						
	(1) Printed, dyed or coloured . . . . . per square yard or ad val. whichever rate returns the lower duty.	5% 17½% 35% (Under former Item 105 (E) (2))			½d. 5%	2d.	3½d.
		No change (Under former Item 104 (G) (3) (a))					
	(2) Bleached, not printed, dyed or coloured . . . . . per square yard or ad val. whichever rate returns the lower duty.	5% 17½% 35% (Under former Item 105 (E) (2))			½d. 5%	1d.	3d.
		No change (Under former Item 104 (G) (3) (b))					

Australia (*Continued*)

Tariff Item	Goods	Former Duties			New Duties		
		British Preferential	Most-Favoured-Nation	General	British Preferential	Most-Favoured-Nation	General
	(3) *Other* . . . . . *per square yard*	5%	17½%	35%	¾d.	⅞d.	2¼d.
	or ad val.	(Under former Item 105 (E) (2))			5%		
	whichever rate returns the lower duty.	No change (Under former Item 104 (G) (3) (c))					
465	TEXTILE GOODS, viz.: of MAN-MADE FIBRES, DISCONTINUOUS or having a textile fibre content in chief part by weight of discontinuous man-made fibres, including continuous filament tow for the manufacture of man-made fibres (discontinuous) *not covered by Item* 117, 118, 120 (*C*), 331, 472, 475, 476, 477, 478, 480, 481 *or* 482:						
	(A) (1) Man-made fibres (discontinuous), not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning and not being waste:						
	(a) Having a cellulose or casein base . . . . . *ad val.*	Free	7½%	7½%			
	(b) Other	Free	Free	Free			
	(2) Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of man-made fibres (discontinuous)	Free	Free	Free			
	(3) Waste (including yarn waste and pulled or garnetted rags) of man-made fibres (continuous or discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning	Free	Free	Free			
	(4) Man-made fibres discontinuous or waste, carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:						
	(a) Having a cellulose or casein base . . . . . *ad val.*	Free	7½%	7½%			
	(b) Other . . . . . *ad val.*	17½%	45% Primage duty	50%			
	ad val.	Exempt	5%	10%			
	(B) Yarns:						
	(1) Of types ordinarily used by hand . . . . . *ad val.*	Free	7½%	7½%			
	(2) Other:						
	(a) Containing not less than 20 per cent. by weight of wool calculated on the textile fibre content . . . . . per lb.	4d.	10d.	1s. 0d.		No change	
	and *ad val.*	10%	17½%	30%			
	(b) Of or having a textile fibre content in chief part by weight of viscose fibres, acetate fibres or viscose and acetate fibres, not covered by sub-paragraph (a):						
	(1) Single yarns in counts up to and including No. 34 count, calculated on the cotton count system . . . . . *ad val.*	10%	22½%	22½%			
	and for each 1d. or part thereof by which the f.o.b. price is less than 50d. per lb., an additional duty of . . . . . *ad val.*	2%	2%	2%			
	(2) Folded yarns having any single ply in a count up to and including No. 34 count, calculated on the cotton count system . . . . . *ad val.*	10%	22½%	22½%			
	and for each 1d. or part thereof by which the f.o.b. price is less than 55d. per lb., an additional duty of . . . . . *ad val.*	2½%	2½%	2½%			
	(3) Other . . . . . *ad val.*	Free	7½%	7½%			
	(c) Of or having a textile fibre content in chief part by weight of acrylic fibres, not covered by sub-paragraph (a) . . . . . *ad val.*	30%	40%	40%			
	(d) Other . . . . . *ad val.*	Free	7½%	7½%			
	(*C*) (*New sub-item*) *Woven fabrics:*						
	(1) (a) *Bunting for use as or in the manufacture of flags and banners and the like* *ad val.*	No change (Under former Item 105 (F) (7))			Free	7½%	7½%
	(b) *Filter cloth for use in mines or oil mills; press cloth for use in oil mills* *ad val.*	No change (Under former Item 127)			Free	7½%	7½%
	(c) *For waterproofing, as prescribed by Departmental By-laws* *ad val.*	No change (Under former Item 105 (I))			10%	22½%	22½%
	(2) *Containing not less than 20 per cent. by weight of wool calculated on the textile fibre content, not covered by paragraph* (1):						
	(a) *Containing hair, of types used for interlining apparel* . . . *ad val.*	No change (Under former Item 105 (G))			30%	45%	45%
	(b) *Weighing more than 4½ ounces per square yard, not covered by sub-paragraph* (*a*):						
	(1) *Not imitating furs* . . . . . *per square yard*	No change (Under former Item 105 (F) (1) (a) (1))			5s. 6d.	5s. 6d.	5s. 6d.
	less ad val.				22½%		
	or ad val.				22½%	45%	52½%
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.						
	(2) *Other* . . . . . *per square yard*	No change (Under former Item 105 (F) (1) (a) (2))			5s. 6d.	5s. 6d.	5s. 6d.
	less ad val.				12½%		
	or ad val.				32½%	45%	52½%
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.						
	(*c*) *Other* . . . . . *ad val.*	No change (Under former Item 105 (F) (1) (b))			22½%	40%	47½%
	and per square yard				—	6d.	6d.
	(3) (*a*) *Bed ticking containing 50 per cent. or more by weight of man-made fibres calculated on the textile fibre content, not covered by paragraph* (2) . . *per square yard*	No change (Under former Item 105 (D) (1) (c))			2s. 6d.	2s. 8½d.	3s. 1½d.
	less ad val.				15%	15%	15%
	or per square yard				1s. 6d.	1s. 8½d.	2s. 1½d.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.						
	(*b*) *Jacquard patterned, of man-made fibres or of man-made fibres and cotton or flax or cotton and flax, defined for cutting up for the manufacture of hemmed or hemstitched tablecloths or serviettes, as prescribed by Departmental By-laws* *per square yard*	No change (Under former Item 105 (D) (3))			1½d.	4d.	9d.
	(*c*) *Otherwise covered by paragraph* (4) *or* (5), *as prescribed by Departmental By-laws* *per square yard*	No change (Under former Item 105 (D) (4))			Free	2½d.	7½d.
	(4) *Furnishing fabrics weighing 6 ounces or more per square yard, not covered by paragraph* (2) *or* (3), *not printed, having a value for duty exceeding 65d. per square yard:*						
	(*a*) *Jacquard or dobby patterned* . . . . . *ad val.*	No change (Under former Item 105 (D) (1) (a) (1))			50%	50%	60%
	less per square yard				2½d.		
	(*b*) *Other* . . . . . *ad val.*				50%	50%	60%
	less per square yard				2½d.		
	(5) *Other* . . . . . *per square yard*	No change (Under former Item 105 (D) (1) (a) (2))			2s. 6d.	2s. 8½d.	3s. 1½d.
466	TEXTILE GOODS, viz.: of JUTE or having a textile fibre content in chief part by weight of jute *not covered by Item* 117, 118, 120 (*C*), 331, 472, 475, 476, 477, 478, 480, 481, *or* 482:						
	(A) Raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste:						
	(1) Slivers or rovings . . . . . *ad val.*	17½%	45% Primage duty	50%			
	ad val.	Exempt	5%	10%			
	(2) Other	Free	Free	Free			
	(B) Yarns:						
	(1) Of jute fibres:						
	(a) Singles . . . . . *ad val.*	17½%	30%	30%		No change	
	(b) Other . . . . . *ad val.*	17½%	45% Primage duty	50%			
	ad val.	Exempt	5%	10%			
	(2): Other						
	(a) Containing not less than 20 per cent. by weight of wool calculated on the textile fibre content . . . . . per lb.	4d.	10d.	1s. 0d.			
	and *ad val.*	10%	17½%	30%			
	(b) Other . . . . . *ad val.*	Free	7½%	7½%			

(*Continued on next page*)

Australia (*Continued*)

Tariff Item	Goods		Former Duties: British Preferential	Former Duties: Most-Favoured-Nation	Former Duties: General	New Duties: British Preferential	New Duties: Most-Favoured-Nation	New Duties: General
	(C) (*New sub-item*) *Woven fabrics:*							
	(1) (*a*) *Hessians; brattice cloth*			No change (Under former Item 129 (A))		Free	Free	Free
	(*b*) *Filter cloth for use in mines or oil mills; press cloth for use in oil mills*	*ad val.*		No change (Under former Item 127)		Free	7½%	7½%
	(2) *Containing not less than 20 per cent. by weight of wool calculated on the textile fibre content, not covered by paragraph* (1)	*ad val.*		Various (Under former Items 105 (F) (1) (a) (1), (F) (1) (a) (2) and 105 (G))		22½%	40%	47½%
		and per square yard				—	6d.	6d.
	(3) *Wholly of jute, not covered by paragraph* (1):			No change (Under former Item 105 (F) (1) (b))				
	(*a*) *Weighing more than 12 ounces per square yard, of matt weaves*	*ad val.*		No change (Under former Item 129 (B) (1) (a))		Free	7½%	7½%
	(*b*) *Other*			No change (Under former Item 129 (B) (1) (b))		Free	Free	Free
	(4) *Other:*							
	(*a*) *Containing not less than 20 per cent. by weight of man-made fibres calculated on the textile fibre content*	*per square yard*		No change (Under former Item 105 (D) (1) (a) (2))		2s. 6d.	2s. 8½d.	3s. 1½d.
	(*b*) *Other*	*ad val.*		No change (Under former Item 129 (B) (2))		5%	22½% Primage duty	22½%
		ad val.				5%	10%	10%
467	TEXTILE GOODS, viz.: of true HEMP or of manila hemp or of true hemp and manila hemp or having a textile fibre content in chief part by weight of true hemp or manila hemp or of true hemp and manila hemp *not covered by Item* 117, 118, 120 (C), 331, 472, 475, 476, 477, 478, 480, 481 *or* 482:							
	(A) Raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste:							
	(1) Slivers or rovings	*ad val.*	17½%	45% Primage duty	50%			
		ad val.	Exempt	5%	10%			
	(2) Other		Free	Free	Free			
	(B) Yarns:							
	(1) Containing not less than 20 per cent. by weight of wool calculated on the textile fibre content	*per lb.*	4d.	10d.	1s. 0d.		No change	
		and ad val.	10%	17½%	30%			
	(2) Sewing yarns or threads of true hemp or manila hemp fibres with or without flax fibres:							
	(*a*) Put up for retail sale:							
	(1) In skeins	*ad val.*	20%	37½% Primage duty	37½%			
		ad val.	Exempt	5%	10%			
	(2) Other	*ad val.*	Free	7½%	7½%			
	(*b*) Other:							
	(1) Having a running length not exceeding 2,400 yards per lb. or having any single ply up to and including No. 24 lea	*ad val.*	20%	37½% Primage duty	37½%			
		ad val.	Exempt	5%	10%			
	(2) Other	*ad val.*	Free	7½%	7½%			
	(3) Other:						No change	
	(*a*) Singles:							
	(1) Of true hemp or of manila hemp, with or without flax fibres, in lea not finer than No. 24	*ad val.*	12½%	27½%	27½%			
	(2) Other	*ad val.*	Free	7½%	7½%			
	(*b*) Other	*ad val.*	17½%	45% Primage duty	50%			
		ad val.	Exempt	5%	10%			
	(C) (*New sub-item*) *Woven fabrics:*							
	(1) *Filter cloth for use in mines or oil mills; press cloth for use in oil mills*	*ad val.*		No change (Under former Item 127)		Free	7½%	7½%
	(2) *Containing not less than 20 per cent. by weight of wool calculated on the textile fibre content, not covered by paragraph* (1)	*ad val.*		Various (Under former Item 105 (F) (1) (a) (1), (F) (1) (a) (2) and (G))		22½%	40%	47½%
		and per square yard				—	6d.	6d.
	(3) *Other:*			No change (Under former Item 105 (F) (1) (b))				
	(*a*) *Containing not less than 20 per cent. by weight of man-made fibres calculated on the textile fibre content*	*per square yard*		No change (Under former Item 105 (D) (1) (a) (2))		2s. 6d.	2s. 8½d.	3s. 1½d.
	(*b*) *Other*	*ad val.*		No change (Under former Item 128 (B))		5%	22½% Primage duty	22½%
		ad val.				5%	10%	10%
468	TEXTILE GOODS, viz.: of VEGETABLE TEXTILE FIBRES or having a textile fibre content in chief part by weight of vegetable textile fibres, not covered by Items 117, 118, 120 (C), 331, 442, 457, 461, 463, 464, 466, 467, 472, 475, 476, 477, 478, 480, 481 *or* 482:							
	(A) Raw or processed, but not spun; waste of such fibres:							
	(1) Slivers or rovings	*ad val.*	17½%	45% Primage duty	50%			
		ad val.	Exempt	5%	10%			
	(2) Other	*ad val.*	Free	Free	Free			
	(B) Yarn:						No change	
	(1) Of COIR		Free	Free	Free			
	(2) Containing not less than 20 per cent. by weight of wool calculated on the textile fibre content	*per lb.*	4d.	10d.	1s. 0d.			
		and ad val.	10%	17½%	30%			
	(3) Other	*ad val.*	Free	7½%	7½%			
	(C) (*New sub-item*) *Woven fabrics:*							
	(1) *Filter cloth for use in mines or oil mills; press cloth for use in oil mills*	*ad val.*		No change (Under former Item 127)		Free	7½%	7½%
	(2) *Containing not less than 20 per cet. by weight of wool calculated on the textile fibre content, not covered by paragraph* (1)	*ad val.*		Various (Under former Items 105 (F) (1) (a) (1), (F) (1) (a) (2) and (G))		22½%	40%	47½%
		and per square yard		No change (Under former Item 105 (F) (1) (b))		—	6d.	6d.
	(3) *Other:*							
	(*a*) *Containing not less than 20 per cent. by weight of man-made fibres calculated on the textile fibre content*	*per square yard*		No change (Under former Item 105 (D) (1) (a) (2))		2s. 6d.	2s. 8½d.	3s. 1½d.
	(*b*) *Containing man-made fibres, not covered by sub-paragraph* (*a*)	*per square yard*		No change (Under former Item 105 (D) (1) (b))		1½d.	4d.	9d.
	(*c*) *Other*	*ad val.*		No change		5%	22½% Primage duty	22½%
		ad val.		(Under former Item 105 (N))		5%	10%	10%
470	[YARNS OF PAPER or in chief part by weight of paper, not being metallized yarns]	*ad val.*	17½%	45% Primage duty	50%		No change (Under new Item 470 (A))	
		ad val.	Exempt	5%	10%			

Australia (*Continued*)

Tariff Item	Goods	Former Duties			New Duties		
		British Preferential	Most-Favoured-Nation	General	British Preferential	Most-Favoured-Nation	General
	(*A*) *YARNS OF PAPER or in chief part by weight of paper, not being metallized yarns* ad val.	No change (Under former Item 470)			17½%	45% Primage duty	50%
	(*B*) *Woven fabrics of paper yarn or in chief part by weight of paper yarn, not covered by Items* 472, 475, 476, 477, 478, 480, 481 *or* 482: ad val.				Exempt	5%	10%
	(1) *Containing not less than* 20 *per cent. by weight of man-made fibres calculated on the textile fibre content* . . . . . *per square yard*	No change (Under former Item 105 (D) (1) (a) (2))			2s. 6d.	2s. 8½d.	3s. 1½d.
	(2) *Other* . . . . . *ad val.*	No change (Under former Item 105 (N))			5%	22½% Primage duty	22½%
	ad val.				5%	10%	10%
472	(*New item*) *Textile goods, viz.: woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, not covered by Items* 117, 118, 120 (*C*), 475, 476, 477, 478, 480, 481 *or* 482:						
	(*A*) *Chenille fabrics:*						
	(1) *Of wool or containing not less than* 20 *per cent. by weight of wool calculated on the textile fibre content* . . . . . *ad val.*	No change (Under former Item 105 (F) (1) (b))			22½%	40%	47½%
	and per square yard				—	6d.	6d.
	(2) *Of man-made fibres or containing not less than* 20 *per cent. by weight of man-made fibres calculated on the textile fibre content, not covered by paragraph* (1):						
	(*a*) *As prescribed by Departmental By-laws* . . . . . *per square yard*	No change (Under former Item 105 (D) (4))			Free	2½d.	7½d.
	(*b*) *Other* . . . . . *per square yard*	No change (Under former Item 105 (D) (1) (a) (2))			2s. 6d.	2s. 8½d.	3s. 1½d.
	(3) *Containing man-made fibres, not covered by paragraph* (1) *or* (2) . *per square yard*	No change (Under former Item 105 (D) (1) (b))			1½d.	4d.	9d.
	(4) *Of cotton or having a textile fibre content in chief part by weight of cotton, not covered by paragraph* (1), (2) *or* (3):						
	(*a*) *Printed, dyed or coloured* . . . . . *per square yard*	No change (Under former Item 104 (G) (3) (a))			½d.	2d.	3½d.
	or ad val. whichever rate returns the lower duty.				5%		
	(*b*) *Other* . . . . . *per square yard*	No change (Under former Item 104 (G) (3) (b))			½d.	1d.	3d.
	or ad val. whichever rate returns the lower duty.				5%		
	(5) *Other* . . . . . *ad val.*	No change (Under former Item 105 (M) (5))			5%	22½%	22½%
	(*B*) *Moquettes weighing not less than* 6 *ounces per square yard:*						
	(1) *Containing not less than* 20 *per cent. by weight of man-made fibres calculated on the textile fibre content and, if containing wool, containing less than* 20 *per cent. by weight of wool calculated on the textile fibre content* . . . . . *ad val.*	No change (Under former Item 105 (E) (4) (a))			50%	50%	60%
	less per square yard				2½d.		
	or per square yard whichever rate returns the higher duty.				2s. 6d.	2s. 8½d.	3s. 1½d.
	(2) *Other* . . . . . *ad val.*	No change (Under former Item 105 (E) (4) (b))			37½%	50%	67½%
	(*C*) *Other* . . . . . *ad val.*	No change (Under former Item 105 (E) (1))			5%	15%	27½%
473	(*New item*) *Textile goods, viz.: tulle and other net textile fabrics and hand and mechanically made lace, not woven, not embroidered, not covered by Items* 475, 476, 477, 478 *or* 479:						
	(*A*) *Lace for attire; lace flouncings; millinery nets; dress nets; vellings* . . *ad val.*	No change (Under former Item 105 (B) (1))			5%	17½%	35%
	(*B*) *Other:*						
	(1) *Containing not less than* 20 *per cent. by weight of wool calculated on the textile fibre content* . . . . . *ad val.*	No change (Under former Item 105 (F) (1) (b))			22½%	40%	47½%
	and per square yard				—	6d.	6d.
	(2) *Containing man-made fibres, not covered by paragraph* (1) . . *per square yard*	No change (Under former Item 105 (B) (2) (a))			1½d.	4d.	9d.
	(3) *Of silk or having a textile fibre content in chief part by weight of silk, not covered by paragraph* (1) *or* (2) . . . . . *per square yard*	3½d.	8d.	10d.	3½d.	8d.	10d.
	or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	(Under former Item 105 (D) (2) (b) (2))			27½%		
	(4) *Of cotton or having a textile fibre content in chief part by weight of cotton, not covered by paragraph* (1) *or* (2):						
	(*a*) *Printed, dyed or coloured* . . . . . *per square yard*	No change (Under former Item 105 (B) (2) (b) (1))			½d.	2d.	3½d.
	or ad val. whichever rate returns the lower duty.				5%		
	(*b*) *Bleached, not printed, dyed or coloured* . . . . *per square yard*	No change (Under former Item 105 (B) (2) (b) (2))			½d.	1d.	3d.
	or ad val. whichever rate returns the lower duty.				5%		
	(*c*) *Other* . . . . . *per square yard*	No change (Under former Item 105 (B) (2) (b) (3))			½d.	½d.	2½d.
	or ad val. whichever rate returns the lower duty.				5%		
	(5) *Other* . . . . . *ad val.*	No change (Under former Item 105 (M) (5))			5%	22½%	22½%
474	(*New item*) *Textile goods, viz.: felt, not covered by Item* 118, 475, 476, 477 *or* 478:						
	(*A*) (1) *For making polishing pads* . . . . . *ad val.*	No change (Under former Item 125)			Free	7½%	7½%
	(2) *As used in paper making machines or asbestos cement sheet making machines ad val.*	No change (Under former Item 379)			Free	7½%	7½%
	(*B*) *Of wool or containing wool, not covered by sub-item* (*A*):						
	(1) *Slipper upper felt* . . . . . *per square yard*	No change (Under former Item 105 (F) (4) (a))			4½d.	1s. 1½d.	1s. 2½d.
	and ad val.				12½%	27½%	30%
	(2) *Other, not being of hair* . . . . . *per square yard*	No change (Under former Item 105 (F) (4) (b))			6d.	1s. 3d.	1s. 4½d.
	and ad val.				12½%	27½%	30%
	(*C*) *Other* . . . . . *ad val.*	No change (Under former Item 105 (F) (5))			22½%	37½% Primage duty	42½%
	ad val.				5%	10%	10%
475	(*New item*) *Textile goods, viz.: textile fabrics impregnated or coated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials, not being floor coverings or plastic sheets reinforced or sandwiched with textile fabrics:*						
	(*A*) (1) *Impregnated or coated with resins of the vinyl or vinylidene types:*						
	(*a*) *Impregnated or coated with resins of vinyl chloride polymers and copolymers, having a value for duty not exceeding* 7*s. per square yard* . . . *ad val.*	No change (Under former Item 105 (H) (3) (a)))			25%	40%	45%
	and, in addition, a temporary duty of . . . . . *per square yard*				7s. 0d.	7s. 0d.	7s. 0d.
	less ad val.				100%	100%	100%
	(*b*) *Other* . . . . . *ad val.*	No change (Under former Item 105 (H) (3) (b))			25%	40%	45%
	(2) *Impregnated or coated with resins of the polyethylene type* . . . *ad val.*	No change (Under former Item 105 (H) (4))			10%	22½%	27½%
	(3) *Impregnated or coated with resins of the phenolic type* . . . *ad val.*	No change (Under Item 369 (F) (1) (a))			30%	47½%	55%
	(4) *Impregnated or coated with resins of the amino type* . . . . *ad val.*	No change (Under Item 369 (F) (1) (b))			25%	40%	45%
	(5) *Impregnated or coated with cellulose acetate or cellulose acetate butyrate ad val.*	No change (Under Item 369 (F) (2))			7½%	20%	25%

(*Continued on next page*)

Australia (*Continued*)

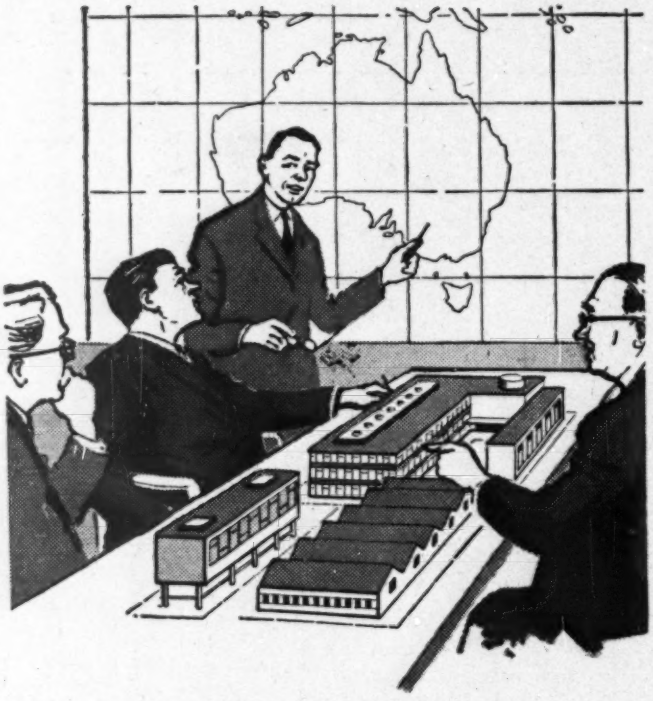
Tariff Item	Goods	Former Duties			New Duties		
		British Preferential	Most-Favoured-Nation	General	British Preferential	Most-Favoured-Nation	General
	(*B*) (1) *Leather cloth prepared with celluloid or nitrocellulose; bookbinders' cloth prepared with nitrocellulose* . . . . . *ad val.*	No change (Under former Item 105 (J) (1))			22½%	45% Primage duty	45%
	Bookbinders' cloth . . . . *ad val.*				Exempt	10%	10%
	Other . . . . . *ad val.*				Exempt	5%	10%
	(2) *Fabrics similar to oil baize prepared with celluloid or nitrocellulose:*						
	(*a*) *As prescribed by Departmental By-laws* . . . . . *ad val.*	No change (Under former Item 105 (J) (2) (a))			5%	22½%	22½%
	(*b*) *Other* . . . . . *ad val.*	No change (Under former Item 105 (J) (2) (b))			22½%	47½% Primage duty	47½%
	ad val.				Exempt	5%	10%
	(*C*) *Waterproof, prepared with celluloid or nitrocellulose, not covered by sub-item (A) or (B)* *ad val.*	No change (Under former Items 105 (H) (1) and (H) (2) (a))			22½%	47½% Primage duty	47½%
	ad val.				5%	10%	10%
	(*D*) *Other* . . . . . *ad val.*	No change (Under Item 369 (F) (1) (d) and former Item 105 (H) (2) (b))			Free	7½%	7½%
476	(*New item*) *Textile goods, viz.: textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil, not being floor coverings:*						
	(*A*) *Oil baize, as prescribed by Departmental By-laws* . . . . . *ad val.*	No change (Under former Item 105 (J) (2) (a))			5%	22½%	22½%
	(*B*) *Oil silk* . . . . . *ad val.*	No change (Under Item 419 (A))			Free	7½%	7½%
	(*C*) *Leather cloth* . . . . . *ad val.*	No change (Under former Item 105 (J) (1))			22½%	45% Primage duty	45%
	ad val.				Exempt	5%	10%
	(*D*) *Other, not being surgical dressings* . . . . . *ad val.*	No change (Under former Item 105 (H) (1), (H) (2) (a) and (J) (2) (b))			22½%	47½% Primage duty	47½%
	Oil baize . . . . . *ad val.*				Exempt	5%	10%
	Other . . . . . *ad val.*				5%	10%	10%
477	(*New item*) *Textile goods, viz.: rubberized textile fabrics, but not including:* *elastic* *surgical dressings* *transmission, conveyor or elevator belting* *fabrics covered by Item* 471 *floor coverings:*						
	(*A*) *Fabrics similar to oil baize, as prescribed by Departmental By-laws* . . *ad val.*	No change (Under former Item 105 (J) (2) (a))			5%	22½%	22½%
	(*B*) *Leather cloth* . . . . . *ad val.*	No change (Under former Item 105 (J) (1))			22½%	45% Primage duty	45%
	ad val.				Exempt	5%	10%
	(*C*) *Other* . . . . . *ad val.*	No change (Under former Item 105 (H) (1), (H) (2) (a) and (J) (2) (b))			22½%	47½% Primage duty	47½%
	Fabrics similar to oil baize . . *ad val.*				Exempt	5%	10%
	Other . . . . . *ad val.*				5%	10%	10%
478	(*New item*) *Textile goods, viz.: waterproofed textile fabrics in widths not exceeding* 30 *centimetres:*						
	(*A*) *Prepared with pitch or bitumen* . . . . . *ad val.*	No change (Under former Item 105 (H) (2) (a))			22½%	47½% Primage duty	47½%
	ad val.				5%	10%	10%
	(*B*) *N.e.i.* . . . . . *ad val.*	No change (Under former Item 105 (H) (2) (b))			Free	7½%	7½%
479	(*New item*) *Textile goods, viz.: textile fabrics, knitted or lockstitched, in tubular form or otherwise, not covered by Items* 208 (*D*) (2), 475, 476, 477 *or* 478:						
	(*A*) *As prescribed by Departmental By-laws* . . . . . *ad val.*	No change (Under former Item 130 (A))			Free	7½%	7½%
	(*B*) *Pile fabrics* . . . . . *ad val.*	No change (Under former Item 105 (E) (1))			5%	15%	27½%
	(*C*) *Metallized cloth* . . . . . *ad val.*	No change (Under Item 106 (A))			5%	12½%	17½%
	(*D*) *Wholly of wool, not covered by sub-item (B)* . . . . . *per square yard and ad val.*	No change (Under former Item 130 (B))			6d. 17½%	6d. 40%	6d. 47½%
	(*E*) *Other* . . . . . *per lb. or ad val.*	No change (Under former Item 130 (C))			1s. 3d. 17½%	3s. 0d. 30%	4s. 0d. 47½%
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.						
480	(*New item*) *Textile goods, viz.: woven labels, badges and the like, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to size or shape* . . . . . *ad val.*	No change (Under former Item 107 (B))			22½%	40%	60%
481	(*New item*) *Textile goods, viz.: embroidery including applique work, obtained by working with embroidering threads, beads, sequins, yarns, braids, or any other materials, on a pre-existing ground of lace, knitted, crocheted, woven, felted, bonded, or other textile fabrics, in order to produce an ornamental effect on that ground, in the piece or otherwise (e.g. in strips or in motifs), but not including goods which, but for this item, would be covered by Item* 110 *or* 410:						
	(*A*) *Without visible background, including guipure lace* . . . . . *ad val.*	No change (Under former Item 107 (C) (1))			5%	17½%	17½%
	(*B*) *Other* . . . . . *ad val.*	No change (Under former Item 107 (C) (2))			10%	17½%	17½%
482	(*New item*) *Textile goods, viz.: narrow woven fabrics and narrow fabrics (Bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, of a width not exceeding* 30 *centimetres, with woven or false selvedges, including such fabrics with printed or embossed designs thereon, but not including goods covered by Item* 118, 120 (*C*), 331, 332 (*E*) (2), 471, 475, 476, 477, 478, 480 *or* 481:						
	(*A*) *Seamless tubular fabrics:*						
	(1) (*a*) *Filter cloth for use in mines or oil mills; press cloth for use in oil mills* . *ad val.*	No change (Under former Item 127)			Free	7½%	7½%
	(*b*) *Webbings* . . . . . *ad val.*	No change (Under former Item 106 (B))			Free	12½%	22½%
	(*c*) *Tubular tie material* . . . . . *ad val.*	No change (Under former Item 107 (A))			22½%	40%	60%
	(2) *Containing not less than* 20 *per cent. by weight of wool calculated on the textile fibre content, not covered by paragraph* (1):						
	(*a*) *Weighing more than* 4½ *ounces per square yard:*						
	(1) *Not imitating furs* . . . . . *per square yard less ad val. or ad val.*	No change (Under former Item105(F) (1) (a) (1))			5s. 6d. 22½% 22½%	5s. 6d. — 45%	5s. 6d. 52½%
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.						
	(2) *Other* . . . . . *per square yard less ad val. or ad val.*	No change (Under former Item 105 (F) (1) (a) (2))			5s. 6d. 12½% 32½%	5s. 6d. — 45%	5s. 6d. 52½%
	whichever rare returns the higher duty.						
	(*b*) *Other* . . . . . *ad val. and per square yard*	No change (Under former Item 105 (F) (1) (b))			22½% —	40% 6d.	47½% 6d.
	(3) *Containing not less than* 20 *per cent. by weight of man-made fibres calculated on the textile fibre content, not covered by paragraph* (1), (2) *or* (4) (*a*):						
	(*a*) *As prescribed by Departmental By-laws* . . . . . *per square yard*	No change (Under former Item 105 (D) (4))			Free	2½d.	7½d.

Australia (*Continued*)

Tariff Item	Goods	Former Duties: British Preferential	Former Duties: Most-Favoured-Nation	Former Duties: General	New Duties: British Preferential	New Duties: Most-Favoured-Nation	New Duties: General
	(*b*) *Other* . . . . . *per square yard*	No change (Under former Item 105 (D) (1) (a) (2))			2s. 6d.	2s. 8½d.	3s. 1½d.
	(4) (*a*) *Of silk or having a textile fibre content in chief part by weight of silk, printed* *per square yard*	No change (Under former Item 105 (D) (2) (a))			10½d.	1s. 3d.	1s. 5d.
	(*b*) *Containing man-made fibres, not covered by paragraph* (1), (2), (3) *or* (4) (*a*) *per square yard*	No change (Under former Item 105 (D) (1) (b))			1½d.	4d.	9d.
	(*c*) *Of silk or having a textile fibre content in chief part by weight of silk, not covered by paragraph* (1), (2), (3), (4) (*a*) *or* (4) (*b*) . . . . . *per square yard or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.*	3½d.	8d.	10d. 27½% (Under former Item 105 (D) (2) (b) (2))	3½d.	8d.	10d.
	(5) *Of cotton or having a textile fibre content in chief part by weight of cotton, not covered by paragraph* (1), (2), (3) *or* (4) (*b*):						
	(*a*) *Printed, dyed or coloured* . . . . . *per square yard or ad val. whichever rate returns the lower duty.*	No change (Under former Item 104 (G) (3) (a))			½d. 5%	2d.	3½d.
	(*b*) *Bleached, not printed, dyed or coloured* . . . . . *per square yard or ad val. whichever rate returns the lower duty.*	No change (Under former Item 104 (G) (3) (b))			½d. 5%	1d.	3d.
	(*c*) *Other* . . . . . *per square yard or ad val. whichever rate returns the lower duty.*	No change (Under former Item 104 (G) (3) (c))			½d. 5%	¾d.	2¾d.
	(6) *Other* . . . . . *ad val.*	No change (Under former Item 105 (M) (5))			5%	22½%	22½%
	(*B*) *Other:*						
	(1) *Waterwaved ribbons* . . . . . *ad val.*	No change (Under former Item 107 (D) (1))			Free	12½%	22½%
	(2) *Fabrics consisting of warp without weft, assembled by means of an adhesive:*						
	(*a*) *The warp being wholly of man-made fibres of having a textile fibre content in chief part by weight of man-made fibres* . . . . . *ad val.*	No change (Under former Item 107 (D) (2) (a))			Free	12½%	12½%
	and, in addition, a temporary duty of . . . . . *ad val.*				25%	25%	25%
	(*b*) *Other* . . . . . *ad val.*	No change (Under former Item 107 (D) (2) (b))			Free	12½%	12½%
	(3) *Having hooks or eyes attached, of the types used on brassieres or corsets* . *ad val.*	No change (Under former Item 107 (D) (3))			15%	37½%	37½%
	(4) *Wholly or in chief part by weight of metal thread or metallized yarn or combinations thereof, exceeding 2½ inches in width* . . . . . *ad val.*	No change (Under former Item 107 (D) (4))			27½%	35%	35%
	(5) *Of jute or hemp or jute and hemp, not exceeding 2½ inches in width* . *ad val.*	No change (Under former Item 107 (D) (5))			27½%	40%	40%
	(6) *Other:*						
	(*a*) *Of man-made fibres or having a textile fibre content in chief part by weight of man-made fibres* . . . . . *ad val. or per linear yard less ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty*	No change (Under former Item 107 (D) (6) (a))			22½% 1d. 30%	40% 1d. 12½%	40% 1d. 12½%
	(*b*) *Of jute, of plain or matt weaves* . . . . . *ad val.*	No change (Under former Item 107 (D) (6) (b))			27½%	27½%	27½%
	(*c*) *Of cotton or having a textile fibre content in chief part by weight of cotton, of plain or matt weaves* . . . . . *ad val.*	27½% (Under former Item 107 (D) (6) (c))	45%	45%	27½%	50%	50%
	(*d*) *Other* . . . . . *ad val.*	No change (Under former Item 107 (D) (6) (c))			27½%	45%	45%
483	(*New item*) *Textile goods, viz.: transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting of textile material:*						
	(*A*) *Impregnated, coated or laminated with artificial plastic material* . . . *ad val.*	No change (Under former Item 107 (E) (1))			27½%	37½%	40%
	(*B*) *Other, not covered by Item* 332 (*B*) (6) . . . . . *ad val.*	No change (Under former Item 107 (E) (2))			27½%	37½%	40%
484	(*New item*) *Textile goods, viz.: braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece, tassels, pompons and the like, not covered by Item* 109, 112, 331 (*B*) (2) (*b*), 481 *or* 485:						
	(*A*) *Braids as used in the manufacture of girdles for pyjamas or dressing gowns* . *ad val.*	27½% 5%	57½% Primage duty 5%	62½% 10%	27½% 5%	57½% Primage duty 10%	62½% 10%
	(*B*) *Narrow woven fabrics* (*i.e. of a width not exceeding* 30 *centimetres*) *having designs produced by broche threads or yarns* . . . . . *ad val.*	No change (Under former Item 124 (C))			22½%	40%	60%
	(*C*) *Blind tassels* . . . . . *ad val.*	No change (Under former Item 124 (D))			Free	7½%	7½%
	(*D*) *Of textile materials, when not suitable for attire* . . . . . *ad val.*	No change (Under former Item 124 (E))			7½%	30% Primage duty 10%	30% 10%
	(*E*) *N.e.i., when suitable for attire and when not wholly or partly of gold or silver* *ad val.*	No change (Under former Item 124 (F))			5% Free	12½%	22½%
485	(*New item*) *Articles of straw, of esparto and of other plaiting materials* (*for example bamboo, monofil and strip of artificial plastic material not covered by Item* 460, *osier or willow rushes or reeds, strips of bark or paper or wood or vegetable fibres, unspun textile fibres*), *but not including strips of leather, of composition leather or of felt, human hair, horsehair, textile rovings or yarns, or goods covered by Item* 245:						
	(*A*) *Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, for all uses, whether or not assembled in strips:*						
	(1) *Straw or grass braids for hat making:*						
	(*a*) *Bleached or dyed* . . . . . *ad val.*	No change (Under former Item 124 (A) (1))			5%	10%	10%
	(*b*) *Other*	No change (Under former Item 124 (A) (2))			Free	Free	Free
	(2) *Other:*						
	(*a*) *When not suitable for attire* . . . . . *ad val.*	No change (Under former Item 124 (E))			7½%	30% Primage duty 10%	30% 10%
	(*b*) *Other* . . . . . *ad val.*	No change (Under former Item 124 (F))			5% Free	12½%	22½%
	(*B*) *Plaiting materials bound together in parallel strands or woven in sheet form:*						
	(1) *Wicker, bamboo and cane:*						
	(*a*) *Rattan cane* . . . . . *ad val.*	No change (Under Item 301 (D) (1))			22½%	35%	45%
	(*b*) *Other* . . . . . *ad val.*	No change (Under Item 301 (D) (2))			22½% 5%	45% Primage duty 10%	45% 10%
	(2) *Woven, wholly or containing not less than* 20 *per cent. by weight of monofilaments of artificial plastic materials* . . . . . *per square yard*	No change (Under former Item 105 (D) (1) (a) (2))			2s. 6d.	2s. 8½d.	3s. 1½d.
	(3) *N.e.i.* . . . . . *ad val.*	No change (Under former Item 105 (N))			5%	22½% Primage duty 10%	22½% 10%

Note: Specific rates are shown in Australian currency: £A125 = £ Sterling 100.

(*Continued on next page*)



We're thinking of setting up in Australia

Many expanding U.K. firms have already done so, helped more often than not by Australia and New Zealand Bank. And to other manufacturers contemplating the same development, the Bank will gladly give similar assistance. A valuable introduction to such a move is provided by the Bank's 70-page book *Establishment of Industry in Australia*, produced especially for industrialists who may be considering that country as a further base for their company's operations.

Subjects include company formation, market potential, taxation, labour, transport, power supplies, tariff protection and local regulations. We shall be pleased to send you a free copy if you write to

AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND BANK LIMITED

OVER 900 BRANCHES AND AGENCIES

71, CORNHILL, LONDON EC3. TELEPHONE: AVENUE 1281

Australia (*Continued*)

Prefatory Note No. 15.

Unless the Tariff otherwise provides or the Minister otherwise directs, the term "textile" does not include glass.

Substitute Notice

THE AUSTRALIAN Customs and Excise Substitute Notice No. 1 (published in full in the *Board of Trade Journal* on January 12, 1962, page 82) is amended by Substitute Notice No. 19, as follows:

Substitute Notice No. 19.

Substitute Notice No. 1 is amended by deleting from and inserting in the first and second columns the goods as shown below:

First Column (Substitute)	Second Column (Dutiable Goods for which Goods in First Column are Substitutes)
(a) By deleting: Narrow woven fabrics, watered (Syn. Moire, also known as water-waved) for uses for which, in the opinion of the Minister, suitable equivalent non-watered woven fabrics could reasonably be used.	Non-watered woven fabrics covered by Tariff Item 107 (D).
(b) By adding: Narrow woven fabrics, watered (Syn. Moire, also known as water-waved) for uses for which, in the opinion of the Minister, suitable equivalent non-watered woven fabrics could reasonably be used.	Non-watered woven fabrics covered by Tariff Item 482 (B).

Revision of Customs By-laws

THE AUSTRALIAN Department of Customs and Excise have announced changes in the By-law shown below:

New By-Law

The undermentioned goods will be admitted under the following tariff item until further notice:

Goods	Classification and Duty under the British Preferential Tariff	
	Tariff Item	Rate of Duty
GLASS FABRICS, woven, impregnated with an insulating substance excepting waterproofed tape or strip prepared with rubber, oil, celluloid, nitro-cellulose, pitch or bitumen, but not excepting oiled varnished woven glass cloth, for use in electrical apparatus and appliances, under security . .	449 (A) (1)	Free

Note: Consequent upon the redrafting of the textile items of the Tariff, it has been necessary to redraft the By-laws in force affecting textiles. It is not proposed to publish the new by-laws in full since the actual By-law position is unaltered but the changes in the Tariff items under which the By-laws are created can be seen from the details of Tariff changes in the preceding pages.

Tariff Changes

A NUMBER of changes have been made in the Australian Tariff affecting the rates of duty payable on weftless narrow fabrics, road wheels for vehicles, and metal working machines.

Details of these changes will be published in the *Board of Trade Journal* as soon as possible and meanwhile may be obtained from Export Services Branch, Board of Trade, Hillgate House, 35, Old Bailey, London, E.C.4. (Tel. City 5757. Ext. 468).

CEYLON

Import Trade Control

IMPORT CONTROL Notice No. 59/62 issued by the Controller of Imports and Exports announces the withdrawal of the Import Control procedure as set out in para. 4 of Import Control Notice No. 55/62, details of which were published in the *Board of Trade Journal* of November 16, 1962, page 1029.

In future, importers must obtain individual licences from the Control (prior to effecting shipment) for the import of goods required by State Corporations and Government Departments.

Only State Corporations may in future import goods directly from

Ceylon (*Continued*)

foreign suppliers on the basis of 'Essentiality endorsements' by the appropriate Ministry – in accordance with the procedure set out in Import Control Notice No. 55/62.

Importers have been reminded that:

(a) applications for Certificates of Essentiality for 'outstanding orders' closed on November 15, 1962;

(b) hitherto only Ministries had been authorized by Import Control Notice No. 55/62 to issue Certificates of Essentiality to the trade for the import of goods required for the use of Government Departments and State Corporations.

Any imports effected against certificates which do not comply with the above conditions will not be endorsed for Customs Clearance by the Control.

BURMA

Issue of Import Licences

THE DIRECTORATE of Imports and Exports of the Government of the Union of Burma has announced that import licences were issued on December 10, 1962 for the import of textiles from any country for the shipping period ending May 31, 1963.

CHILE

Amendments to Import List

THE FOLLOWING amendments should be made to Chile's List of Permitted and Prohibited Imports, first published in the *Board of Trade Journal* of July 6, 1962, page 50, *et seq.* The last amendment appeared in the *Board of Trade Journal* of December 14, 1962, page 1250.

Section	Group	Item	Percentage of tax surcharge	Category of prior deposit
I	1	Aluminium, in ingots and pellets	5	A
		Tin, in ingots	5	A
		Tin, minerals and concentrates	Free	A
		Lead, in ingots of a minimum of 99·95% purity	10	A
		Rutile (titanium ore)	5	A
		Zinc, in ingots	5	A
		Zinc minerals and concentrates	5	A
	2	Bentonite	5	A
		Silicon carbide and oxide of aluminium, in flakes	5	A
		Dolomite, crude or calcined	5	A
		Emery, in powder or granulated	5	A
		Feldspar for frits	5	A
		Fluorite	5	A
		Graphite or plumbago	Free	A
	4	Anthracite	5	A
		Bituminous coal	5	A
III	8	Sea sponges	30	C
	10	Bristles for tooth brushes	30	C
IV	17	Hops	5	A
V	27	Algarrobo flour	10	B
	26	Anhydrous milk fat	Not known	D
VIII	37	Cut nylon fibre for tooth brushes	30	C
		Rubber yarns	30	C
		Artificial silk acetate yarns	50	C
		Closing thread	10	C
		6-ply harness cords	10	B
		Cotton and other fabrics for filtering	10	B
	39	Pure silk or nylon fabrics for stampings and screens (Clarin)	30	B
	40	Jute sacks in general	Free	A
		Jute sacks for minerals	Free	A
	44	Filtering fabrics of cotton and asbestos	10	B
		Wicks for paraffin cooking and heating stoves	10	B
IX	45 & 53	Essential oils	30	B
		Granulated cellulose acetate	20	B
		Lactic acid for food products	5	Not known
		Additives for lubricating oils	5	B
		Amorphous sulphur	5	B
		Basic raw materials in powder, sheets or granules for the plastics industry:	20	Not known
		Polystyrene for general use	100	C
		Celluloid in sheets of 1·8 to 8 mm. thickness	10	A
		Light soda ash	5	B
		Metallic oxides for electrodes	5	A
		Chemical products, not specified	5	B
	46	Medicinal gums and resins	20	A
	49	Mineral lubricating oils	5	B
		Gums and resins except alkyd resins and non-saturated polyesters	20	B
		Special boiling point spirit	30	B
		Petrol solvent	30	B
	50	Methyl alcohol	5	B
	51	Varnishes for tins for food products	5	A
		Special inks for making ball-point pens	50	C
		Anilines, not specified	30	B
		Dioxide of titanium	30	B
		Seccatives, not specified	5	B
		Inks for Cellophane paper rtm	50	B
X	54	Carbon steel for tools	30	B
		Special steels in all forms	30	B
		Special steels for springs	30	B
		Leaded steel strip for making cables	30	B
		Angles of unequal sides	30	B
	55	Alloys of beryllium, copper	30	B
		Silicon brass in sheets	30	B
		Strips or ribbons of aluminium, brass	30	B
	56	Steel wire of rectangular section	30	B
		Cast iron fittings	50	B
		Fittings of black or galvanized iron	50	B
		Flow reducers for liquid gas with pressure connection	5	A
		Flow reducers with screw connection	5	A
		Materials for making utensils for liquid gas	5	B
		Burners of the submerged wick type	30	B
		Complete automatic liquid gas water heaters	5	A
	61	Alter the item 'Wheat winnowers' to read: Wheat de-huskers	200	C
		Weavers' combs	50	C
		Emery stones	10	A
	62	Internal combustion and explosion engines	30	B
		Other electric motors, not specified	30	B
	63	Insulators for tensions over 15,000 V.	5	A
		Cadmium anodes	5	B
		Pure tin anodes	5	B
		Anodes of ordinary powdered metals	5	B
		Anodes of nickel	5	B
		Anodes of antimonial lead	5	B
		Anodes of zinc	5	B
		Graphite electrodes	5	B
XII	66	Spare parts for bicycles: spokes	50	B
		Valves for inner tubes	5	B
XIII	67	Vitreous compositions	10	B
		Enamels and frits	10	B
		Material with a base of asbestos, cotton, linen, hemp	10	B
		Material with a base of asbestos compressed with rubber	10	B
	68	Blanks for making optical lenses	10	A
	72	Polytetrafluorethylene materials	10	B
	75	Basic paper for making carbon and stencil paper	10	B
		Basic paper for making heliographic paper	30	B
		Simplex paper	30	C
	79	Basic materials for making radio valves	10	B
		Pieces and parts of radio-telephonic receiving sets, except tubes, chassis	50	C
		Other unspecified tubes for use in radio-communication, radio-transmission	50	C
		Other unspecified tubes for use in radio-receiving and amplifying	50	C

ARGENTINA

Consular Fees Reintroduced

THE ARGENTINE CONSULATE-GENERAL has announced that the 1½ per cent. Consular Duty for the legalization of commercial invoices, which was withdrawn in October 1961, will be re-introduced with effect from January 1, 1963. The duty is paid on the f.o.b. or c. and f. value.

An original and three copies of the commercial invoice must be completed. The Consulate-General will provide three deposit slips for each invoice and the consular fee must be deposited, in cash or by certified cheque, at a specified local bank. The commercial invoice will be returned in exchange for the receipted deposit slip, one copy of which is kept by the bank, another is attached to the commercial invoice in proof of payment, and the third is kept by the Consulate-General.

All commercial invoices must be legalized by the Consulate-General and a specimen signature of the person signing the document must be provided or the signature must be certified by the Chamber of Commerce or competent authority. The document must be presented to the Argentine Customs.

JAMAICA

Customs Tariff Changes

CORRIGENDUM to the notice published in the *Board of Trade Journal* of December 21, 1962:

for Item No. 681-21.1
read No. 681-12.1

PENSION PLANNING IN BELGIUM

•

if

you are in charge of a Belgian subsidiary of a British (American) Company;

you are faced with staff problems;

you are asked to draw up for your Belgian personnel a sound pension and life assurance plan on the lines of your own and original British (American) plan;

you get into difficulties with Social Security Acts, with local rules and conditions of employment, with income tax or any other aspects of the problem;

—to sum up—you come to the conclusion that it is rather perplexing to put your British (American) problem in Belgian terms;

then

call for Pension Planning specialists

call for

LA ROYALE BELGE

S.A.d'Assurances

Group Pension and Life Assurance Dept.,

74, rue Royale,

BRUXELLES 1

Tel: 11.90.90

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

Rules of Competition

THE BOARD OF TRADE JOURNAL of November 23, 1962, pages 1090-1, contained an unofficial translation of four announcements and amendments thereto made by the Commission of the European Economic Community about proposals for the application of Article 85 of the Treaty of Rome to certain classes of agreements.

This matter has now been considered by the Commission who on December 21, 1962 issued a press release regarding the procedures to be adopted in relation to the classes of agreements referred to above. The text of this press release is reproduced below. As soon as it is available information will be given in the *Board of Trade Journal* on the texts of the two items referred to therein which are to be published in the *Journal Officiel des Communautes Europeenes.*

At its meeting of December 20, 1962 the EEC Commission, considering the numerous comments it has received in connection with its notifications published in the official gazette of November 9, 1962, and considering the opinions given by the Advisory Committee of representatives of Member States, has decided as follows:

1. Without prejudice to the interpretation of Article 85 in other cases, the Commission will give notice in the next official gazette of the conditions under which it will regard commercial agency contracts or patent licence contracts as not falling within the scope of paragraph 1 of Article 85 of the EEC Treaty, so that they are not banned under EEC law and registration is not required. This notice will also cover those agreements in the field of patent licence contracts for which originally a collective exception was envisaged.
2. Licence contracts which are caught by Article 85 (1) of the Treaty and which do not comply with the conditions set out in Article 4 (2) or Article 5 (2) of Regulation 17, must still be registered on Form B if the benefit of Article 85 (3) is to be claimed in respect of them.
3. The Commission has refrained from granting at this stage certain collective exceptions under Article 85 (3), because the comments received have shown that the object of establishing greater certainty as to law cannot be attained at present.
4. Exclusive dealing agreements between a producer and a dealer, which fall within the scope of Article 85 (1) and which do not fulfil the special conditions set out in Article 4 (2) of Regulation 17 must be registered if the benefit of Article 85 (3) of the Treaty is to be claimed in respect of them. Where both parties to such an agreement have their place of business in the same Member State, Article 85 (1) will not as a rule apply for the time being.
5. In order to take account of the request for fewer formalities, it seemed appropriate so far as possible to simplify the registration of certain exclusive dealing agreements. The Commission has accordingly decided to issue a regulation amending Regulation 27, and this will be published in the next official gazette. This amending regulation requires only the partner(s) to the agreement and the date of the agreement to be registered. If a firm uses a standard agreement, it will suffice to mention the partner thereto, and the date on which it was concluded, in order to register it.

   No particular form is prescribed, all that is necessary is that the wording prescribed in the regulation for registration purposes shall be included in the application for registration.
6. The simplified registration procedure will be used only for such exclusive dealing agreements as involve no more than two firms and – do not result in any mutual exclusive dealing in products which form the subject of competition and which both the licensor and the licensee produce,
   do not hinder
   intermediaries or consumers from obtaining the product from another licensed dealer or any intermediary within the Common Market, or
   licensed dealers from supplying customers outside the area covered by their licence, and
   do not contain any obligation on the licensed dealer to maintain a fixed minimum price determined by the licensor.

   Any exclusive dealing agreements which do not comply with these conditions, and in particular those which contain import or export bans or will indirectly have a comparable effect, will not qualify for the simplified registration procedure. If Article 85 (3) of the Treaty is to be invoked for them, and Article 4 (2) of Regulation 17 does not apply, they must be registered in seven copies on Form B.
7. The Commission intends to submit to the Council a proposal whereby the possibility of a subsequent collective exception will be left open; it will also propose appropriate procedure.

One further Regulation has been adopted by the Council of

the European Economic Community in the matter of the application of Articles 85 and 86 of the Treaty of Rome. This Regulation, No. 141, published in the *Journal Officiel des Communautes Europeenes* dated November 28, 1962, exempts from the application of Regulation No. 17 (see *Board of Trade Journal* dated March 9, 1962) agreements, decisions and concerted practices which directly concern the supply of transport services. In the case of transport by rail, road and inland waterways this exemption is applicable until December 31, 1965 only.

The text of this Regulation, in French, may be seen at Export Services Branch, Board of Trade, Hillgate House, 35 Old Bailey, London, E.C.4. (Tel. City 5757. Extns. 480 and 481).

English Translations of the EEC Regulations

THE FOLLOWING further translations of the EEC Regulations are now available from H.M. Stationery Office, Kingsway, London, W.C.2, and branches:

Regulation No. 134 on the declaration of wine yields and stocks. Price 8d.

Regulation No. 137 laying down coefficients of equivalence between certain qualities of rye and oats from the United States and Canada and the standard of quality in respect of which the threshold price is fixed. Price 5d.

Regulation No. 138 extending the provisions of the Commission's Regulations Nos. 92 and 97 so as to cover glucose. Price 5d.

FRANCE

Duty Free Quota for Flax Seed

THE FRENCH *Journal Officiel* of December 7, 1962, announced that the quota for the duty-free import of flax seed (Tariff Item No. 12-01 F I a) has been fixed at 80,000 metric quintals (gross weight) for each annual period from July 1 to June 31 of the following year.

Details of this quota were published in the *Board of Trade Journal* of November 17, 1962, page 1037.

Quotas for Imports of Fish from Britain

THE FRENCH *Journal Officiel* of December 29, 1962 announced the opening of the following quotas for imports from Britain. The quotas are opened in anticipation of the Anglo-French trade arrangements for 1963.

Quota No.	Tariff Nos.	Description
1	Ex. 03-01 . .	Fish, fresh or frozen. This quota amounts to half the annual rate. Import licence applications should be accompanied by *pro-forma* invoices in duplicate, dated and prepared by the exporter in Britain, bearing his signature and seal, and stating in block letters the type and quantity of each item.
2	03-02 B IIa ex. 2 .	Smoked cod fillets. This quota amounts to a quarter of the annual rate.

Import licence applications on form AC and accompanied by a pro-forma invoice should reach the Direction des Relations Economiques Exterievres Service des Autorisations Commerciales, 8, rue de la Tour-des-Dames, Paris 9e, before 11.30 a.m. on January 15, 1963.

The French test of this notice may be seen at the Export Services Branch, Board of Trade, Room E.38, Hillgate House, 35 Old Bailey, London, E.C.4.

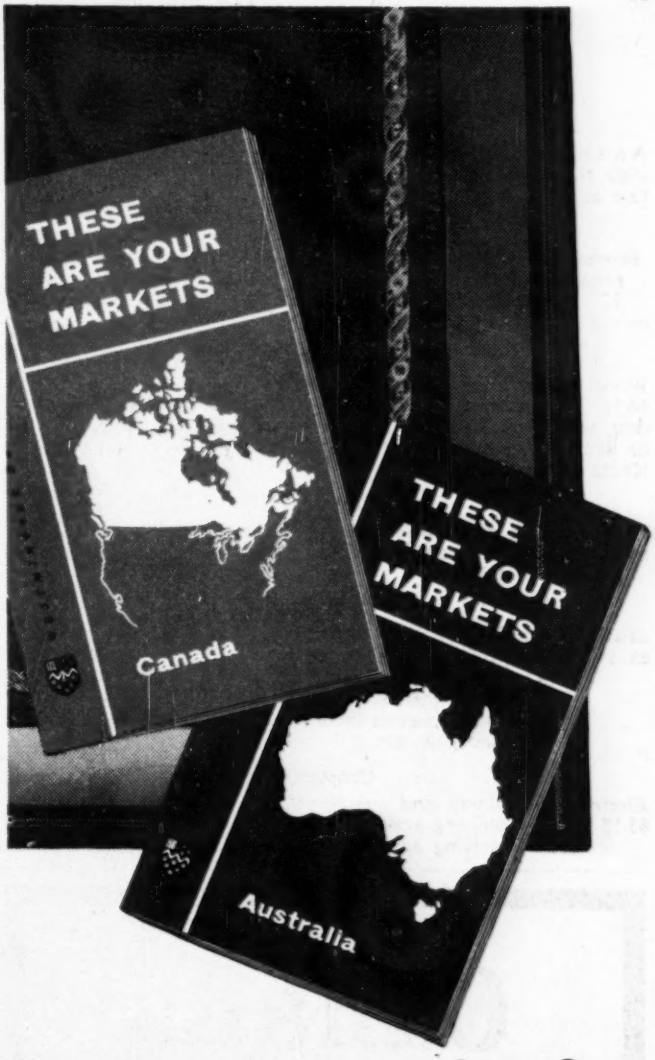
THE NETHERLANDS

Import Duty Exemption for Small Gift Consignments

THE NETHERLANDS *Economische Voorlichting* No. 49 of December 5, 1962, reports that following an agreement between E.E.C. countries, small gift consignments received by private persons from private persons resident abroad will **not** be subject to import duty, **with effect from December 1, 1962.**

This exemption is applicable to consignments of a value not exceeding Netherlands florins 45 (approximately £4 10s.), which are intended for personal use.

The following goods are **not** exempt, however: wines, sparkling wines and other sparkling beverages, spirits, liqueurs and other alcoholic beverages, manufactured tobacco, medicaments, perfumery, toilet articles and cosmetic products.



Are these your markets?

Important though it is, Europe is not the only market. Valuable trading opportunities exist in the Commonwealth and other countries outside Europe. To assist those who trade (or wish to trade) in these areas Westminster Bank is producing a new series of booklets each of which contains much helpful information about trading conditions in a particular country. The first two booklets in the series—dealing with Australia and Canada—are ready now. If you would like to receive copies, please send a postcard to the Public Relations Department, 41 Lothbury, London, E.C.2 or ask at your local branch (address in Telephone Directory)

WESTMINSTER
BANK LIMITED 41 LOTHBURY LONDON EC2

NORWAY

Removal of Import Restrictions

AS ANNOUNCED in the *Board of Trade Journal* of January 26, 1962, the following goods will be freed from import licensing restriction as from January 1, 1963:

Chapter 15

Animal and vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal and vegetables waxes:
15.12 Animal or vegetable fats and oils, hydrogenated, whether or not refined but not further prepared.

Chapter 44

Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal:
44.18 Reconstituted wood being wood shavings, wood chips, sawdust, wood flour or other ligneous waste, agglomerated with natural or artificial resins or other organic binding substances, in sheets, blocks or the like.

Chapter 73

Iron and steel and articles thereof:
ex 73.38 910 Enamelled bath tubs other than cast enamelled bath tubs.

Chapter 84

Machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof:
ex 84.15 112, 142 } Refrigerators incorporating a refrigerating unit for domestic use with a capacity of not more than ·284 cubic metre.
310 Deep freezers incorporating a refrigerating unit, for domestic use.

Chapter 85

Electrical machinery and equipment; parts thereof:
85.15 500 Receiving apparatus for television.
600 Receiving apparatus combined for radio broadcasting and television, including those incorporating gramophones and/or tape recorders.
991 Parts for radio and television receivers with an f.o.b. value over Kr.100 (£5) each.

The following goods remain subject to import licensing restrictions:

Chapter 9

Coffee, tea maté and spices:
09.01 Coffee, whether or not roasted or freed of caffeine; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion (except coffee husks and skins).

Chapter 10

Cereals:
ex 10.06 900 Husked and broken rice.

Chapter 17

Sugar and sugar products:
17.01 Beet and cane sugar, solid.

Chapter 19

Preparations of cereals, flour or starch; pastrycook's products:
ex 19.07 101, 109 } Crispbread

Chapter 35

Albuminoidal substances:
ex 35.02 100 Egg albumin.

Chapter 38

Miscellaneous chemical products:
ex 38.09 100 Wood tar
200 Wood tar oils; wood creosote.

Chapter 44

Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal:
44.02 Wood charcoal, agglomerated or not.

Chapter 57

Other vegetable textile material:
ex 57.01 201 Oakum of true hemp.
ex 57.03 002 Oakum of jute.

Chapter 89

Ships and boats:
ex 89.01 009 Other vessels (except pleasure boats and craft; competition rowing boats; the normal contracting of dry cargo ships).

Inquiries about this notice should be addressed to Export Services Branch (Tariff Section), Board of Trade, Hillgate House, 35 Old Bailey, London, E.C. 4. (Tel.: City 5757, Ext. 457).

Canada

Business Opportunities

Over 960 branches of this bank from coast to coast offer excellent facilities for exploring business opportunities anywhere in Canada.

LONDON OFFICES:
6 Lothbury, E.C.2 · 2 Cockspur Street, S.W.1

THE ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

Incorporated with limited liability in Canada in 1869

ASSETS EXCEED $4,500,000,000

Over 1,000 branches in Canada, the Caribbean area and South America

IRISH REPUBLIC

Concessions for Some Linen Articles of Northern Ireland Origin

THE IRISH REPUBLIC Revenue Commissioners have announced that in future the following concessions will be made on certain linen articles imported into the Irish Republic from Northern Ireland:

(a) Handkerchiefs manufactured in Northern Ireland will not be excluded from the rate of duty of 25 per cent. *ad valorem* applicable to handkerchiefs *made wholly of linen*, shown at subhead (4), Tariff Ref. No. 57/10, merely because they are decorated with non-linen threads, whether in the weaving or not, excluding decoration consisting of machine embroidery other than such embroidery consisting of an initial or initials; and

(b) Articles liable to duty under Tariff Ref. No. 269/5 manufactured in Northern Ireland will not be excluded from the preferential rate of duty of 25 per cent. *ad valorem* shown in that Tariff heading applicable to articles *made wholly of linen*, merely because they have been decorated with non-linen threads, whether in the weaving or not, but excluding decoration consisting of machine embroidery.

These concessions will continue to apply after the introduction of the new Tariff on January 1, 1963.

Conditions – To qualify for importation at the rate of 25 per

(*Continued on next page*)

Irish Republic (*Continued*)

cent. *ad valorem* under the terms of the concessions, the same conditions apply as set out in the Notice published in the *Board of Trade Journal* of December 7, 1962 (page 1189).

In addition, in the case of embroidered articles which, it is claimed, are hand-embroidered, the relative invoice or invoices must bear a certificate by the Belfast Chamber of Commerce to this effect.

Entry – A claim for admission at the 25 per cent. *ad valorem* rate of duty must be made on the relevant entry on Form 107 (Sale), or in the case of importations by post, on the Declaration Form.

PORTUGAL

Drawback of Duty on Glass Tubing

IT HAS been reported by the British Embassy in Lisbon that the Portuguese authorities have published Decree No. 44731 of November 26, 1962, authorizing the importation under the drawback system of glass tubing of a diameter from 36.576 mm. to 38.862 mm. and a wall thickness from 0.889 mm. to 1.016 mm., intended for the manufacture of fluorescent lamps.

The Ministry of Finance will decide the basis on which refund of duty is to be calculated.

The Portuguese text of the decree is held in the Export Services Branch, Board of Trade, Hillgate House, Old Bailey, London, E.C.4. (Tel. City 5577, Ext. 460).

List of Goods Subject to Import Restrictions

IT HAS been reported by the British Embassy in Lisbon that the official list of goods still subject to import restrictions, following Portugal's accession to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, was published in the *Diario do Governo* of December 7, 1962.

This list supersedes that published in the *Board of Trade Journal* of January 6, 1961. The official Portuguese text, and an English translation provided by the Portuguese authorities, are held in the Board of Trade, Export Services Branch, Hillgate House, 35 Old Bailey, E.C.4. (Tel. City 5757, Ext. 460).

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

Customs Tariff Applications

CUSTOMS TARIFF Application List No. 326, published as Government Notice No. 899 in the South African *Government Gazette* of December 21, 1962, states that the Board of Trade and Industries has received the following applications affecting the Republic's Customs Tariff:

For an increase in duty on:

1. Vaccine bottles of up to 30 c.c. capacity from 15 per cent. *ad valorem* to 25 per cent. *ad valorem*.
2. Sodium silicate and ammonium chloride from duty-free and 3 per cent. *ad valorem*, respectively, to 25 per cent. *ad valorem*.

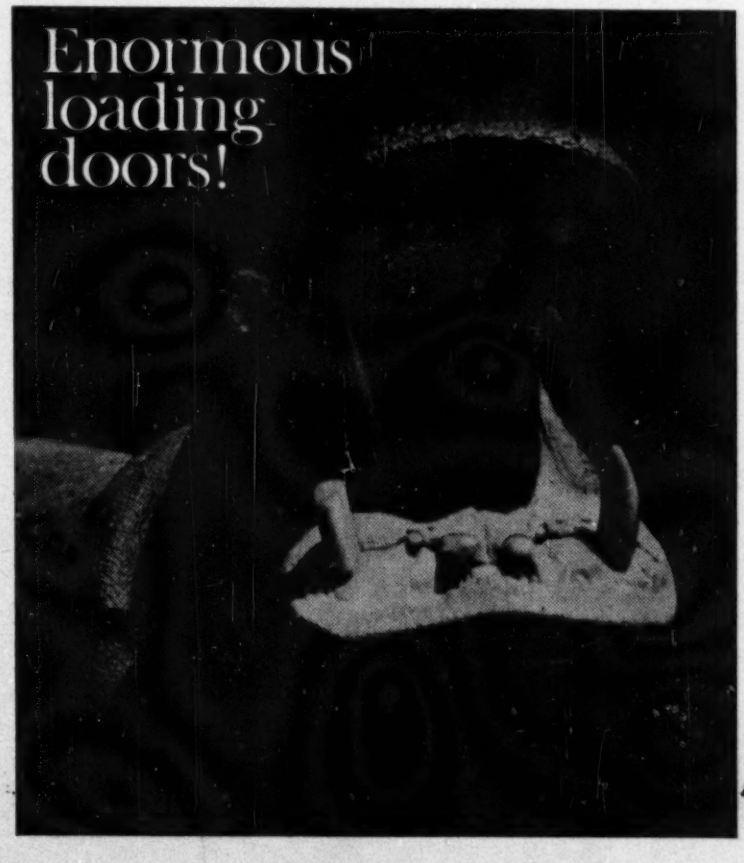
Where British trade organizations are thought to be interested in the above applications they are being informed, and it is suggested that any British firm wishing to make representations to the South African Board of Trade and Industries and belonging to a trade organization should get in touch with that body in the first instance. Firms proposing to make independent representations to the South African Authorities and desiring further information relating to the above, should address their inquiries to the Commercial Relations and Exports Department, Board of Trade, Horse Guards Avenue, London, S.W.1, quoting reference (1) C.R.E. 14630/62 and (2) C.R.E. 14631/62.

Commission of Inquiry into Trade Licensing

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 1828 of November 2, 1962 gives details of the appointment by the Republic of South Africa Government of a Commission of Inquiry into Trade Licensing to investigate and report upon the following matters:

The system of trade licensing, excluding the liquor trade, in the Republic of South Africa and in the Territory of South West Africa, and in particular:

(a) on the possible retarding effect, if any, on commerce of the fact



All-cargo TWA freighters can fly undismantled heavy machinery to the USA!

Save disassembly costs—and those for crating, too—on TWA Jetstream Express! With their huge loading doors, 30,000-pound capacity and reinforced flooring, TWA's all-cargo planes can take practically any heavy product "as is"—from sports cars to giant turbines. And with little or no packing! If you're shipping precision instruments, specially climatized, pressurized cabins assure them a safe trip. Next time, ship the high-capacity, protected way—overnight to America on the longest-range all-cargo freighters in the world. And remember—only TWA serves London and 70 business centres within the U.S.A. Ship jet freight or all-cargo TWA Jetstream Express!

Call your freight forwarder or nearest TWA Freight office today

USA-Europe Africa-Asia depend on TWA AIR FREIGHT

Direct overnight service from London, Rome, Milan, Zurich, Geneva, Paris, Frankfurt

MISCELLANEOUS ADVERTISEMENTS

5/- per line, minimum 25/- payable in advance

Orders for advertisements in this section should be addressed to H.M. Stationery Office, Room D.63, Atlantic House, Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.1

DIESEL GENERATOR SET, fully automatic mains failure. Set consists 3, Armstrong and C/Parkinson 12 K.V.A. units. Total output 230/1/50 37 K.V.A. Set complete. New 60/61. Not W.D. Great West Autos, 435 Gt. West Road, Hounslow, Middx.

BRITISH UNICORN LTD., offer manufacturers expert and comprehensive export service in world markets. Write or phone, 36 Southampton Street, Strand, London, W.C.2. (Tem. 7828).

ATLAS TRANSLATIONS LTD., specialize in technical translations in all Languages, Tenders, Contracts, Specifications, Advertising Material, Catalogues, etc. Same Day Service for Commercial Correspondence, 31 Villiers Street, Strand, W.C.2. Tel.: Trafalgar 5213.

FISHING TACKLE INDUSTRY AND ALLIED SPORTS. Company having excellent connection with the Wholesale side of the Industry throughout the United Kingdom, are prepared to undertake Sales, Distribution, and Service, of Equipment etc. suitable to this Industry. Inquiries treated in the strictest confidence. Box No. S5434. *Board of Trade Journal* Room D63, Atlantic House, Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.1.

SEWING MACHINES AVAILABLE. Industrial models for every type of sewing. New, reconditioned and secondhand. Over 9,000 different machines in stock. Export or home. J. C. Cooper Ltd., Dept. B.T., 33 Lea Bridge Road, London, E.5.

SALESMAN/REPRESENTATIVE. Write giving full particulars to Reliance Trading Co., 75 Fairfax Road, London, N.W.6.

A FOREIGN LANGUAGE in a few months, for yourself or your staff, with easy ASSiMil way. You *assimilate* the language and acquire the accent naturally *by listening* to the living language on gramophone records with an illustrated book to guide you. Preliminary and Complete Courses in French, German, Italian, Russian and Spanish. A Pitman follow-on course available for technical and commercial expressions. Details from ASSiMiL, 78 Farncombe, Godalming, Surrey.

TYRES FOR EXPORT. Large quantities of tyres fit for repair and for re-mould always available. Can be inspected on site or made up to your requirements by expert examiners. Quantities of runners and regrooved tyres and new re-moulds in all sizes available. Large quantities of scrap tyres always available. J. Rose (Tyres) Ltd., 6 Bradman Road (off Hammond Road), Kirkby Industrial Estate, Nr. Liverpool. Tel.: Simonswood 2157 (6 lines).

South Africa (*Continued*)

that licensing fees and licensing requirements differ from one area to another, and the manner in which the measure of uniformity necessary in licensing legislation to eliminate any such retarding effect can be achieved;

(b) on the powers, procedures, control measures, conditions and licensing fees of the authorities at present dealing with the issuing of licences, as well as on the possibility that unfair competition may result from the differences in the licence conditions and exemptions applicable in the various territories to various types of dealers;

(c) on the possibility that the present licensing system may result in the formation of harmful monopolies;

(d) on the desirability or otherwise – from the point of view of commerce as well as from that of the consumer – of regulating the trade pattern which ought to be followed between consumer, retailer, wholesaler and manufacturer; and

(e) on whether the present licensing system in general best serves the interests of the trade and the consumer.

Government Notice No. 869, published in the Republic of South Africa *Government Gazette* of December 14, 1962, states that the Commission will begin hearing evidence on all matters falling within the terms of reference early in 1963.

Organizations, business and other undertakings, local authorities and individuals who wish to give evidence are requested to furnish such evidence in the first instance in writing to reach the Commission before February 28, 1963. *Ten copies* are required. After the written evidence has been studied the Commission will decide whether additional oral evidence is necessary.

All memoranda and correspondence should be addressed to the Secretary, Commission of Inquiry into Trade Licensing, Private Bag 84, Pretoria.

Amendment to State Tender Board Regulations

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. R.2022, published in the South African *Government Gazette* of December 7, 1962 sets out amendments to the State Tender Board Regulations and Rules of Procedure. Full details of these amendments are available at the Export Services Branch, Board of Trade, Hillgate House (Room E.49), 35 Old Bailey, London, E.C.4.

United States Weights and Measures Conference

The 'National Bureau of Standards Miscellaneous Publication 244', contains the full proceedings of the 47th National Conference on Weights and Measures, held in Washington, D.C., June 4-8, 1962. It includes the text of the delivered papers, the Committee reports, a list of the persons attending the Conference, plus their affiliations and addresses. Inquiries for copies to the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D.C.

Britain in Europe

'Prospects for a European Political Community' is the text of a Europe House lecture given by Lord Gladwyn on October 2, 1962. Copies: Britain in Europe Ltd., 43 Parliament Street, London, S.W.1 Price 3s. 6d.

India and Pakistan Textile Directory

The 1963 edition of 'Worrall's Textile and Engineering Diary for India and Pakistan' is now available. Copies: John Worrall Ltd., Central Works, Oldham, Lancs. Price 52s. 6d. including postage and packing.

THE BRITISH BANK
OF THE MIDDLE EAST
Incorporated by Royal Charter 1889

HEAD OFFICE: 7 KING WILLIAM STREET, E.C.4
Mansion House 2643 (6 lines)

CAPITAL AND PUBLISHED RESERVES £5,330,584
A member of the Hongkong Bank Group

CHAIRMAN: Sir Dallas Bernard, Bart.
DEPUTY CHAIRMAN: G. C. R. Eley, C.B.E.
GENERAL MANAGER: C. F. Watt, O.B.E.

BRANCHES
ADEN · INDIA · IRAQ · JORDAN · LEBANON · LIBYA · MOROCCO
SAUDI ARABIA · TUNISIA · ABU DHABI · BAHRAIN · DUBAI
KUWAIT · MUSCAT · QATAR · SHARJAH

ASSOCIATED BANK IN IRAN—
THE BANK OF IRAN AND THE MIDDLE EAST
Capital Rials 250,000,000 (£1,200,000)

Registered as a Newspaper. Published by Her Majesty's Stationery Office, Atlantic House, Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.1, for the Board of Trade, Horse Guards Avenue, London, S.W.1. (*Address for telegrams and cables:* Boneblack, London.) Printed in England by Merritt & Hatcher Ltd., London (K109) S.O. Code No. 72-3433.

BRITISH GOVERNMENT CONTRACTORS

These announcements are restricted to firms and companies on the lists of Contractors to H.M. Government Departments.

"REGISTERED TRADE MARK" **DRON-WAL** "AGRICULTURAL SPRAYERS ARE IN WORLD-WIDE USE"

**Send for catalogue illustrating our many types of Sprayers, Syringes, Powder Blowers, Hose Fittings, Cattle and Veterinary Syringes, Knapsack and Pneumatic Sprayers, etc.

Many types and sizes of DRON-WAL Garden Syringes.

No. 5 P/T. All Brass Pneumatic hand sprayer with instant trigger control suitable for all Horticultural and Agricultural spraying.

1596 Lawn Sprinkler. Stove enamelled sheet metal base with chromium-plated head and arms. A popular line, many other types of sprinklers available.

THE PHILIP B. WALDRON CO., TYSELEY, BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND

H. H. DURHAM LTD.

THE NEW BLUEBIRD ACCOUNTING MACHINES—FULL ALPHABET KEYBOARD WITH ONE or TWO ADDING REGISTERS for CHEQUE WRITING—PAYABLE ORDERS TRADERS CREDITS.

MULTIPLE REGISTER MACHINES for ANALYSIS—LEDGERS—P.A.Y.E.

85, BLACKFRIARS RD., LONDON, S.E.1

Phone · WATerloo 6081 for demonstration

COUBRO & SCRUTTON LTD.

11 WEST INDIA DOCK ROAD, E.14
ELFIN WORKS, 5 DURWARD STREET, WHITECHAPEL, E.1

Ship Stores Merchants, Engineers, Brass and Iron Founders, Joiners, Oar, Mast and Flag Makers, Sail and Cover Makers, Radio Masts and Aerial Equipment Specialists, Mast Erectors, Testing Lifting Tackle for Ships and Factories, Tarpaulin Hire Service.

Works: LANSDOWNE ROAD, TILBURY DOCKS

Branches:
NEWPORT (Mon.), LIVERPOOL, SOUTH SHIELDS, CARDIFF, MIDDLESBROUGH, ANTWERP, ROTTERDAM

Telephone: EAST 5467/8/9 TILBURY 2022 BIShopsgate 0611/

STEELWAY LIMITED

QUEENSGATE WORKS, WOLVERHAMPTON,

Tel: Wolverhampton 21633 (2 lines)

Telegrams: 'STEEL' Wolverhampton

Manufacturers of Open Flooring, Staircases, Ladders, Guard Rails, Light Constructional Steelwork, Installations in Steel or Aluminium Alloy.

London Office:

Tel: MAYFAIR 8783/8788

Telegrams: BROCKHUSCO, WESDO, London

SCREWING MACHINES

For BOLTS and PIPES

Portable, for Hand and Power.
As used by Railways, Docks, Public Works and Engineers.

JAMES N. DURIE & CO. LTD.

Dockfields, Shipley, Yorks.

LONDON ASSOCIATION FOR THE BLIND

PLASTIC MOULDINGS FOR THE TRADE

Mouldings to customers' specification in Nylon, Diakon, Polythene, Polystyrene, and Acetate
Also High Frequency welding.
The only blind injection moulding workshop in the world.

We shall be pleased to discuss your Plastic problems entirely without obligation

Competitive prices • Prompt deliveries

PELICAN HOUSE, 88-92, PECKHAM ROAD, LONDON, S.E.15 TELEPHONE: ROD 6153

(Registered in accordance with the National Assistance Act, 1948)

LAB2

BRICAN Trading Company Ltd.

12a The Mall, London, W.5.

Ealing 3111/2

Telegrams: "Brican, Wesphone, London" *Cables:* "Brican, London"

BRIGHT STEEL STRAPPING, ½in. by ·020 tensional, 3 coils per export bundle, wax-paper and hessian wrapped, 3 coils of approx. 1,100ft. per bundle, £33 per ton (min. 5), delivered. Smaller quantities on application.

COTTON DUCK, 36in., 12 ozs. Brown. Also 27in., 12 ozs. Scoured. Both to highest British Government specification. For keen quotation please state quantity required.

PVC Wallets & Containers

Salesmen's Albums, Document Cases, Cheque Book and Travel Cheque Holders, Note Cases, Loose Leaf Binders, Pocket Wallets, Conference Wallets, Swatch Covers, Advertising Gifts, etc.

ACADEMY PLASTICS LTD.,

25-29 ROUNDWOOD ROAD, LONDON, N.W.10
WILLESDEN 5277 (3 lines)

Ministry of Labour GAZETTE

Single copies 2s. 6d. (by post 2s. 10d.)
Annual subscription 34s. including postage

Obtainable from:

HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

York House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2: 423 Oxford Street, London, W.1; 13A Castle Street, Edinburgh, 2; 39 King Street, Manchester, 2; 35 Smallbrook Ringway, Birmingham 5; 109 St. Mary Street, Cardiff; 50 Fairfax Street, Bristol, 1; 80 Chichester Street, Belfast; or through any bookseller.

30KVA PAXMAN/BTH DIESEL ELECTRIC GENERATING SETS

230/133/3/50 voltage or 400/230/3/50 voltage as required. Unused since full reconditioning.

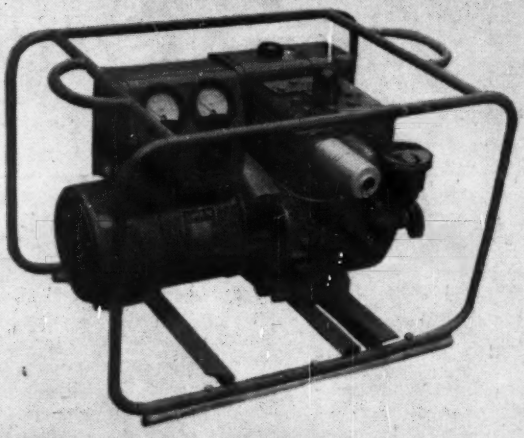
All sizes of Generators available from 2kVA to 400kVA

We are reliable suppliers of all ex-govt. surplus material and equipment. Ask for lists of stocks available.

DOMINION SALES (LONDON) LTD

RENWICK ROAD, BARKING, ESSEX

Tel: DOMinion 4445 and 5226 - Grams: Dosalfin, London

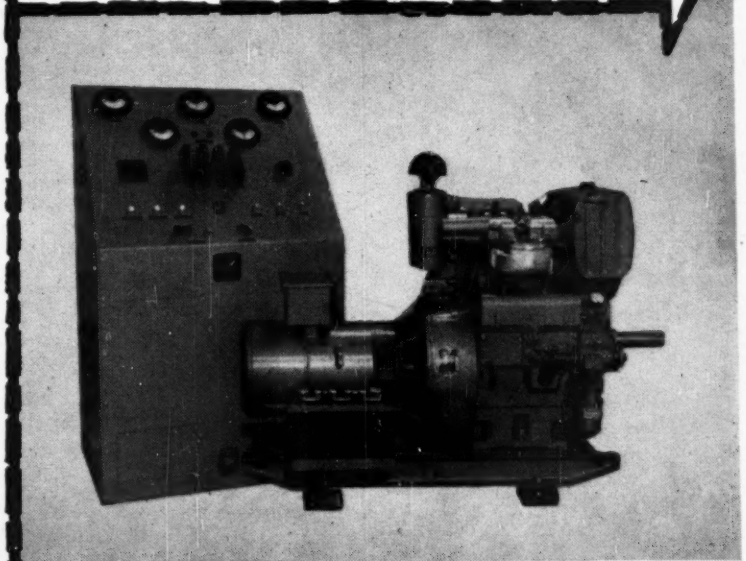


generates everywhere SWAN

SWAN generates everywhere

SWAN generates everywhere

SWAN generates everywhere



Swan generating sets are designed for service throughout the world to provide an electricity supply for domestic lighting and for industrial applications particularly where close frequency and voltage regulation requirements are essential.

The Swan range includes for sets up to 50 kW. as standard and up to 150 kW. against specific enquiries to customers individual requirements. These include remote control units, portable units, including road towing trailers, and mains failure standby units. All single- and three-phase voltages are standard in addition to special dual voltage machines, D.C. output machines and sets designed for marine use.

Illustrated Above

A 600-watt direct-current generating set, with compound-wound generator, designed to a British General Post Office Specification to provide a supply for lighting and battery charging.

Illustrated Right

A 15-kilo volt-amp fully-automatic standby generating set as supplied to the Syrian Post Office.

Write now for a copy of a catalogue showing the complete Swan range of petrol or diesel engined generating sets.

ENGINE APPLICATIONS LTD.

Swan Close Road, Banbury, Oxon. Tel: BANBURY 3134

EXPORT OFFICE: MARTIN HOUSE, 84-86, GRAYS INN RD., LONDON W.C.1.